June 1990
£1.60

Music Technology

THE WORLD'S PREMIER HI-TECH MUSIC MAGAZINE

Tears for Fears

alias smith and orzabal

ROLAND S770

the new sampling standard?

9 770957 660015 06

WIN

an alesis hr16b drum machine

ON TEST

Roland D70 Preview	*Korg Wavestation Preview*
Fostex 454 Mixing Desk	*Dr T's KCS Amiga Software*
Akai XR10 Drum Machine	*Vestax MR200 Multitracker*
Dr T's TIGER ST Software	*Quinsoft Trax ST Software*

MIDItemp PMM88 Patchbay

Go for GOLD!

SESSION MIX GOLD

PRO-LINE GOLD

MIXDOWN GOLD

Studiomaster Session Mix, Pro-Line and Mixdown consoles have undergone a major facelift for 1990. The new GOLD specification consoles have a whole host of extra features and superior sonic performance.

Be the first at your nearest dealer to go for Studiomaster GOLD.

Studiomaster

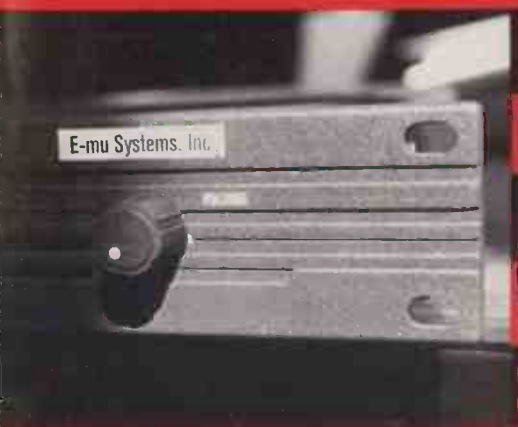
Further details available from: Studiomaster (UK) Plc, Studiomaster House, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ Tel: 0582 570370 Fax: 0582 570242 Telex: 825612 STUDIO G.

DD RMCD RACKMOUNT CDROM & REMOVEABLE 45 HARD DISK £1475 +Vat
PLI INFINITY 45 REMOVEABLE HARD DISK £795 + vat
DD CDROM DRIVE £699 + vat
S1000,S770,MAC E3,COMPATIBLE
diki DEVICES

MICROWAVE The incredible sound of the **PPG** for an unbelievable **£999.00**

diki DEVICES A range of low cost removeable ***hard disks*** and ***CD*** rom units purpose built for the musician

ROLAND S770 24 voice 16 bit Stereo Sampler 16 m b mem 40 m b hard drive as standard includes digital i o.



KORG M3 M1 M1R T3 T2 T1

ROLAND **U220** sample player,**GP16** and **GS6** guitar processors,**A80** mother Keyboard **U20**,**P330** rackmounts,**M16E** **R8** and **R5** drumachines

AKAI S1000,KB,HD,PB,MPC60,S950,MX76 All in stock,32 m/b ram expansion,2 m/b expansion from **£260**+v PLI 45m/b drives from **£795**

WAL The midi bass,just one of our range of *BRILLIANT GUITARS AND*

SOUNDTOOLS & VISION direct to disk recording on the mac with no compromises plus the ultimate sequencer

EMU-PROTEUS 16 bit Sample player.XRs and standard models in stock,**EMAX 11** and **E3**

01-258 3454 ***TSC DEALS*** are being constantly updated call us for the very latest bargains and for our ***FREE CATALOGUE***

MIDIMOOG *OBEIRACKS* *PROPHET V*

S1000 CD ROM

The Ultimate in sound libraries loads in seconds like a hard disk

INVISION VOL 1 & 2 OMI VOL 1 & 2.

£299.00

AT TSC ***We can offer you the complete service however large or small your requirement.Our team of 15 experts can answer all your questions to make your purchase easier.Our central London showrooms are permanently equiped with the very latest in DIGITAL and analogue technology.On display we have a fully functioning digital studio based around the Soundtracs IL48 series recording console and the Akai DR1200 digital multitrack,a variety of effects processors for you to compare and contrast,and of course as a fully authorised Apple Macintosh dealer,the very latest in hard disk editing/recording and music software.***

PROFESSIONAL ADVICE AT THE RIGHT PRICE

TSC

CASIO DAT If your looking for DAT give our ***DAT SHOP*** a call .Prices start from as little as **£545.00** +vat

YAMAHA **SY77 RCM SYNTHESIZER** now in stock and on demonstration.Let one of our product specialists show it to you.

APPLE Mac ***Portables*** 11ci, ***11cx***,SE30,Plus ***SoundTools*** recording ,***Vision*** sequencing ,***Music Prose*** notation Alchemy.**MAC PACKS FROM £995.00**

TSC DEALS

NEXT DAY DELIVERY MAILORDER

ITEM	PRICE	QTY
ROLAND P330 PIANO MODULE	£279.00	
Diki Devices CD ROM DRIVE	£799.00	
TSC S1000 2 MEG RAM BOARD	£299.00	
PLI INFINITY 45 HARD DISK	£918.25	
ULTIMATE SUPPORT APEX STAND	£179.95	
TIGER CUB ATARI SEQUENCER	£ 99.00	
YAMAHA FX 500 PROCESSOR	£299.00	
all prices include vat please add £10.00 postage and packing UK mainland	TOTAL ENCLOSED £	mt

NAME:

ADRESS:

CREDITCARD NO: EXP DATE:

THE SYNTHESIZER COMPANY LTD

9 HATTON STREET LONDON NW8 9PR TELEPHONE 01 258 3454 FAX 01 262 8215

editorial

MIME ARTISTS

WHAT DO YOU understand by the term "live"? OK, now what do you understand by the term "live" in a musical context? Perhaps you envisage some ambitious stage set with elaborate lighting and a band of real *live* musicians giving their all to a frenzied audience. It could be that your idea of real *live* music is a handful of musicians (any religion - rock, jazz, folk. . .) with music in mind rather than stardom or riches, playing their souls out to a pub audience. If you're in touch with the way artists are taking hi-tech gear into nightclubs and playing *live* the sort of music a DJ might otherwise provide, the picture may well be one of a couple of guys sweating over their gear while the clubbers dance the night away. Let's agree that the key element is that of people being directly responsible for the music being made.

"Studio" music, on the other hand, is made - probably pieced together, rather than "performed" - without the interaction of an audience. Inferior music? Different, certainly. More polished, probably. Again, let's agree that both forms have their strengths and weaknesses.

But what happens when "studio" music has to make the transition to "live" performance? There are many examples of this happening, and almost as many different degrees of success, failure, justification and inexcusability. Genesis sell millions of records - refined from endless studio sessions - and then pack out stadium gigs across the world; Stock, Aitken & Waterman manufacture their chart success and then send out their "stars" to perform in front of hysterical fans...

But Britain's television channels - notably the BBC with *Top of the Pops* - seem to have a unique definition of live music. Only on programs such as this can artists appear "live in the studio", mime badly to their singles and walk away with their integrity apparently intact. Granted, this situation is hardly new, and it's not the first time it's worked against the music being showcased through the medium of television, but it's happening and it's hurting.

Years ago this parade of mime artists was used by a disapproving older generation to discredit the music "they can't even play" was the cry (and in the case of the Dave Clarke Five they were right). Now, with sampling and sequencing playing a major role in popular music, the mime artists are all the ammunition its critics need. And, in part at least, they're right.

Settle down in front of "Europe's biggest pop programme" on a Thursday evening and watch the parade: the girl fronting Black Box miming to samples she has never sung, the drummer behind Jamtronik miming to the beat of a Roland drum machine, the girl fronting JT and the Big Family miming to snatches of Soul II Soul and the Art of Noise. . . If it's a sample we're hearing, why pretend some black model is singing it? And if sampling and sequencing are valid musical forms, why should it be necessary to represent the use of a sampler with a singer? To provide a "performance" for the audience to witness? If so, what sort of performance advertises an artist's inability to produce the music they're claiming responsibility for?

If sampling in this form is to be accepted as a legitimate musical technique - and I'd venture it's as legitimate as any other if it's used creatively - then presenting it in such an insincere and unconvincing way is only going to feed its critics and delay its acceptance.

If, on the other hand, sampling is a musical gimmick whose only purpose is to provide the record companies with another means of conning a public they claim to be serving, let the show go on. *Tg*

MUSIC TECHNOLOGY (ISSN 0957-6606) is published by Music Technology (Publications) Ltd, a subsidiary of Music Maker Publications (Holdings) plc, Alexander House, Forehill, Ely, Cambs CB7 4AF. Tel: (0353) 665577 (all departments). FAX: (0353) 662489 (PAN: Musicmaker)

MUSIC TECHNOLOGY (US) *is published by Music Maker Publications Inc, 22024 Lassen Street, Suite 118, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Tel: (818) 407-0744 (PAN: Musictech).*

Linotronic 300 Bureau Services, by *Camset, Ely.*

Colour Reprographics *by CLE, St Ives.* **Printing** by *Worcestershire Web Offset, Droitwich, Worcs.* **Distributed** by *AGB Impress Ltd, London. Tel: 01-253 3456.*

All material *is subject to worldwide copy protection, and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden without written consent from the publishers. All reasonable care is taken to ensure accuracy in the preparation of the magazine, but Music Technology (Publications) Ltd cannot be held legally responsible for its contents. The publishers cannot assume responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork.*

Copyright 1990 *Music Technology (Publications) Limited.* **Cover Photography** *Rose Rounseville*

EDITORIAL

EDITOR
Tim Goodyer
ASSISTANT EDITOR
Simon Trask
PRODUCTION EDITOR
Debbie Poyser
FEATURES EDITOR
Nigel Lord
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Italia De Santis

ART STUDIO

DIRECTOR
Stuart Catterson
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
Sam Masters

Sam Gilbert, Darryl Tooth, Hilary Reed, Chris Brennand

PHOTOGRAPHY

James Cumpsty, E, Melodie Gimple, Tim Goodyer, Adam Jones, Normski, Matthew Vosburgh

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Colin McKee
AD PRODUCTION
Emma Ambrose (Manager)
Charlotte Cartwright (Assistant)

IN AMERICA

EDITOR
Scott Wilkinson

ADMINISTRATION

MAIL ORDER
Cheryl May
GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER
Mike Stapleton
EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS
Mike Marsh, Lester Johannes (Financial)

MANAGING DIRECTOR
Dennis Hill

CHAIRMAN
Terry Day

The musician's choice

We asked several top players what they would specify if they had a chance to design their own keyboards. They wanted high quality, modern presets, and the ability to edit and save them, even during performance. A simple and logical front panel, so they could easily get the best out of the instrument. Naturally they looked for recording as well as performance flexibility, with inbuilt effects plus pitch-bend and modulation controllers.

The Rhodes Model 660 and 760 are professional instruments designed to make the keyboard player's life that much easier. Specific performance functions include harmony, chase and arpeggio, while both models employ 24-bit processing, which means genuine recording quality on stage or in the studio. 30-voice polyphony caters equally for split and layered sounds or for six-part multi-timbral patches including drums. The end result? A new realm of keyboard creativity.

Come and listen to Rhodes -we listen to you

Rhodes, Atlantic Close
Swansea Enterprise Park
Swansea, W. Glamorgan SA7 9FJ
Tel: 0792-310247 Fax: 0792-310248

Rhodes

ABC Music	ADDLESTONE	Sound Control	EDINBURGH	Rose Morris	LONDON, CENTRAL	ABC Music	OXFORD
Session Music	BELFAST	Bootleg Music	EPSOM	Sutekina	LONDON, CENTRAL	City Music	PLYMOUTH
Monkey Business	BEXLEYHEATH	City Music	EXETER	London Rock Shop	LONDON, N. WEST	Nevada	PORTSMOUTH
Carlsbro Retail	BIRMINGHAM	Kingfisher Music	FLEET	TSC	LONDON, N. WEST	A1 Music	PRESTON
Musical Exchanges	BIRMINGHAM	Music Mart	FOLKESTONE	Unisound	LONDON, N. WEST	Monkey Business	ROMFORD
Rimmers	BLACKPOOL	CC Music	GLASGOW	Future Chelsea	LONDON, S. WEST	Carlsbro Retail	SHEFFIELD
Eddie Moors	BOURNEMOUTH	Sound Control	GLASGOW	Project Music	LONDON, WEST	Future South	SOUTHAMPTON
Rock City Music	BRADFORD	Andertons	GUILDFORD	ES Electronics	MAIDSTONE	Rimmers	SOUTHPORT
Future South	BRIGHTON	Rock City Music	HANLEY	A1 Music	MANCHESTER	Dawsons Music	STOCKPORT
ABC Music	BRISTOL	Rose Morris	HEMEL HEMPSTEAD	Carlsbro Retail	MANSFIELD	Rock City Music	SUNDERLAND
Music Mart	CANTERBURY	Kingfisher Music	HIGH WYCOMBE	Rock City Music	MIDDLESBOROUGH	The Music Station	SWANSEA
Musicland	CARDIFF	Peps Music	HULL	Rock City Music	NEWCASTLE	City Music	TORQUAY
Musical Exchanges	COVENTRY	ABC Music	KINGSTON	Music Market	NORTHAMPTON	City Music	TRURO
Carlsbro Retail	DERBY	Carlsbro Retail	LEEDS	Dougies	NORTHWICH	Dawsons Music	WARRINGTON
Music Makers	DUBLIN	Carlsbro Retail	LEICESTER	Carlsbro Retail	NORWICH	Monkey Business	WESTCLIFF ON SEA
Sound Control	DUNDEE	Rock City Music	LIVERPOOL	Carlsbro Retail	NOTTINGHAM	PEPS Music	YORK
Sound Control	DUNFERMLINE	Soho Sound House	LONDON, CENTRAL	Keys	OLDHAM		

contents

COMMENT 2
To mime or not to mime, that is the question. Just when does miming stop being a convenient practice in presenting music TV programs and start to have an effect on the music itself?

NEWSDESK 6
As we approach this year's APRS show, news from the music equipment manufacturers is coming in thick 'n' fast. There's some good kit on the horizon.

COMMUNIQUE 11
Letters from the front - a warning message from Beats International's Andy Boucher and a man in search of Amiga music software feature in this month's readers' letters page.

SOFTWARE 14
Got a suspected virus on your ST? Or just looking to try-before-you-buy some new software? Either way MT's software page could save you time, money and frustration.

COMPETITION 18
Not so much a case of "spend, spend, spend" as one of "win, win, win" - in another of MT's exclusive competitions. This month's star prize: an Alesis HR16B drum machine.

FREE ADS 75
If you're buying or selling gear, services or opportunities, you couldn't have chosen a better place than MT's free classifieds - the largest free ads section in the hi-tech business.

Appraisal

QUINSOFT TRAX 12
If you and your studio are in business together, money management can be a big problem. Tim Goodyer checks out a useful accounts program and a host of studio utilities written with the musician in mind.

ROLAND D70 16
Just when you thought it was safe to be blasé about L/A synthesis, Roland introduce a mighty synth sure to re-establish L/A as a current source of sounds. Simon Trask previews Roland's new flagship.

KORG WAVESTATION 20
Taking onboard the "Vector" synthesis of the Prophet VS, Korg's latest synth offers a fresh approach to modern synthesis. Simon Trask previews Korg's latest synth.

VOLUME 5 NUMBER 7 JUNE 1990

DR T'S KCS 22

One of the Atari ST's most flexible sequencers recently found itself ported across to the Commodore Amiga. Ian "Dr W" Waugh finds out what Amiga owners have been missing.

MIDITEMP PMM88 38

As your MIDI studio expands, MIDI management becomes more and more important. Vic Lennard investigates an 8x8 MIDI patchbay that could make your music more important than your MIDI leads.

DR T'S TIGER 60

Never one to use a word when an acronym will do, Dr T's have christened their new sequencer The Integrated Graphic Editor and Recorder. Glen Darcy puts a Tiger in his tank.

Music

FLUKE 34

Abandoning guitars for samplers, Skin became Fluke and discovered new artistic freedom.

Simon Trask listens to the man/machine argument from people who've learned both sides of it.

AKAI XR10 42

Akai's latest drum machine attempts to combine the best of programmable and preset rhythm units. Simon Trask assesses this marketing strategy while listening to some dope drum sounds.

ROLAND S770 54

We've waited patiently for Roland's super sampler - but now it's here, and every bit as hot as expected. Simon Trask asks if Roland have set a new standard in digital samplers.

TEARS FOR FEARS 48

After spending four years recording *The Seeds of Love*, Tears for Fears are back and touring the world. Curt Smith and Roland Orzabal talk tears and technology with Dan Rue and Tim Goodyer.

Studio

VESTAX MR200 30

If you're already running a MIDI studio on a budget and want to add a handful of tape tracks, the Vestax MR200 could be the answer. Nigel Lord checks out a cassette multitracker that won't cost you much more than £300.

FOSTEX 454 70

The gear piles up in your home studio, and you realise you can't manage another mix without a decent desk - but how can you afford it? Nigel "Mixmiser" Lord puts Fostex' budget desk through its paces.

Technology

ON THE BEAT 24

Washington DC is the home of one of the world's most powerful, yet under-recognised dance rhythms. Nigel Lord goes for go-go in MT's unique drum-programming series.

PATCHWORK 59

If you're looking to expand your sampler's vocabulary of drum sounds or your D50 library, Patchworks' Drumtrax sample tape and PA Decoder's D50 Rom Volume III should be worth checking out - start here.

EFFECTIVE ACTION 66

Outboard signal processors have been sporting MIDI sockets on their rear panels for some time now, but just what can MIDI do for fx and how can you best use it? Vic Lennard patches into processing.

SCHOOL'S IN

It's nearing that time of year when musicians flock to Brighton, not to indulge in its beaches and piers, but for *Brighton Rock '90* (not edible). This year's Rock and Pop Summer School is being held at The University of Sussex, between the 19th and 24th August.

Brighton Rock is being sponsored by the Musician's Union, with equipment loans courtesy of Roland (keyboards), Akai (samplers), Allen & Heath (16-track recording), Shure (microphones), Remo (drums), TOA (PA systems) and Carlsbro (amplification).

The declared aim of the course is to explore "different ways of playing or singing, working with a variety of approaches to using technology and recording, and understanding a wealth of practical and credible advice on surviving the music business jungle". Course activities include, instrumental classes with professional tutors, tutored band performance, pop and rock song composition and arrangement, music business and media discussions. Named artists, such as guitarist Deirdre Cartwright (of BBC TV's *Rockschool* series), drummer Richard Marcangelo (session player with Chris de Burgh and Chaka Khan) and producer/technologist Mick Parker (Santana), will work with students, with music business and media seminars to be held by John Walters (senior producer at Radio 1) and Mark Melton (Music Business Adviser to the MU), amongst others.

Brighton Rock '90 is now open for bookings from all students 16 years old or above. Residential fees are £210, with a £90 deposit, and non-residential fees (available to students living within 15 miles of the university) are £150, with a £70 deposit. Early application is encouraged as enrolment is limited to 100 students.

For further details ring Angie Oxley (Course Director) on (0273) 678019, or write to Brighton Rock '90, University of Sussex, Arts B, Falmer, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 9QN.

Along similar lines, the Guildhall Summer School are running a variety of music courses between the 23rd July and 3rd August 1990.

The One and Two-Week Jazz, Rock and Studio Music courses include work in jazz and rock bands, big bands, vocal ensembles, improvisation, harmony, and vocal/instrumental tuition.

The Recording Engineering workshop (29th July-3rd August) allows small groups of students to study multitrack and live recording. No previous experience is required and tuition fees are £160.

Enrolment may be guaranteed by full payment or payment of a deposit if applying for one or two week courses. Outstanding fees must be received by the 15th June 1990. Applications after this date must be accompanied by full fees. Bed and breakfast accommodation is available in nearby single or double rooms at £15.50 per night.

For further information contact Heather Swain (Co-ordinator), Guildhall Summer School, Guildhall School of Music and Drama, Barbican, London EC2Y 8DT. Tel: 071-628 2571. *Jm*

SOUND PAINTING

Argents have announced that they will be distributing Deluxe Recorder sequencing software for the Apple Mac from Electronic Arts. Deluxe Recorder offers 16 tracks assignable across 32 MIDI channels, programmable quantisation, internal and external synchronisation, and detailed editing options via different graphic editing windows. The package supports MIDI File format, and recorded files can be exported to Deluxe Music Construction Set, Electronic Arts' music engraving software.

With a retail price of £99, including VAT, Deluxe Recorder looks like a good deal for Mac users (paint brushes ready).

For more information, contact Lindsay Bridgewater, 20 Denmark Street, London WC2H 8NA. Tel: 071-379 6690. *Jm*

MIDIVARIUS

Following MT's recent three-part series on alternative MIDI controllers, *The Performing Art*, readers may be interested to know that Zeta Music Systems' MIDI violin is now distributed in the UK by Harbour Town Distribution Services.

Zeta violins are available in four- and five-string versions, their bodies having traditional contours for playing ease and familiarity, while the Zeta VC225 Violin MIDI Controller (£1173) opens up the world of MIDI to the violinist. It converts the violin's output to a MIDI signal, such that very complex musical scores can be created, recorded and edited on a sequencer in the same way as with synthesisers.

There are four ranges of Zeta electronic violins: The Classic maintains the playing surface and dimensions of the Stadivarius-patterned instrument. The CV214 (four-string) and CV215 (five-string) retail for £1303 and £1477 respectively. The Jazz range is responsive to all playing styles, and designed to facilitate reaching all positions and increasing playing speed. The JV204 and JV205 retail for £1173 and £1303 respectively. The Country CWV204 and CWV205 models are the same as the Jazz in all ways, including their prices, except for the finish, which is a warm gold-to-brown sunburst. Finally, the Journeyman is aimed at those who crave the look, feel and hollow body of the traditional violin. The JMV224 and JMV225 models retail for £738 and £869 respectively.

A Zeta MIDI retrofit kit is also available for traditional acoustic violins, these being the VR204 four string (£330) and VR205 five string (£399). Other Zeta accessories include the VEQ201 Violin Equaliser/Pre-amp (£582), the MFS40 Footswitch, for the VC225, (£199) and the VMC20 Violin Multi-Cable.

Zeta also manufacture a range of MIDI guitars and associated peripherals: The Zeta Mirror 6 MIDI Guitar Controller System is available as standard (£2173) or deluxe (£2782), the deluxe version having the Accelerometer (a MIDI continuous controller affected by the motion of the guitar), Breath Controller Interface, and AmpTrak Synthesiser Dynamics Processor (allows control of a synthesiser's audio output in direct proportion to the decay characteristics of the guitar envelope) installed at the factory. These options are available separately for £77, £77 and £234 each respectively. Bassists need not feel left out since Zeta also have the Prism MIDI Bass System. (All prices exclude VAT.)

Contact: Harbour Town Distribution Services, 71 Thornton Road, Manchester M14 7NU. Tel: 061-225 5647. *Jm*

ATARI SOUND TOOLS

Following the success of the Mac-based Sound Tools hard disk editing system, Digidesign have announced a version for the Atari ST Mega4 - Sound Tools AT. Although the system comes complete with a 16-bit A/D converter, users wishing to keep the signal in the digital domain can use the DAT I/O which will interface with DAT and AES/EBU digital recorders. Sample rates of 32kHz, 44.1kHz and 48kHz are supported and a full sample rate conversion facility is available.

Audio material can be non-destructively edited or "cleaned up" ready for digital mastering. Typically the system requires 10Meg of memory for each minute of stereo audio so a complete CD can be compiled and edited on the system. To communicate with other recording devices, Sound Tools AT syncs to SMPTE via MIDI Time Code allowing the sound file on a hard drive to lock to any SMPTE position.

Sound Tools AT is also expected to be integrated with C-Lab's Notator very soon and although the system will be a force to be reckoned with, it's claimed to be easier to operate than the average synth. Cost of Sound Tools AT is £1995 including VAT.

More news from Digidesign includes multitrack facilities for the Mac version of Sound Tools, a Sound Tools Utilities Disk (STUD!) and a Mac E-mu Proteus card.

For release in May, the Mac Proteus is a NuBus card for the Macintosh II family of computers. It boasts all the same 192 sounds, 32-voice polyphony and 16-part multitimbrality of the original but effectively becomes part of the Mac. Cost is expected to be around £900 including VAT and Opcode's Proteus Editor and EZ Vision sequencing software.

Deck is a 4-track digital recorder for users of Sound Tools and Audio Media hard disk recording systems. The system features automated mixing and muting, DSP infinite track bouncing with no degradation and the ability to import a MIDI File that will allow your MIDI sequences to be played back at the same time as recording and playing audio. Cost - a mere £349 inc VAT.

Finally, STUD brings three utilities to Sound Tools: Masterlist, Live List and DATa. Masterlist allows you to arrange Sound Files (complete with gaps and post-roll times) off one or many hard drives for compiling CDs or records. Live List allows MIDI note commands or keystroke commands to trigger Sound Files. This facilitates easy flying in of audio during recording sessions and live performance. Meanwhile, DATa allows you to store Sound Files complete with edits and EQ on DAT tape via Sound Tools' DAT I/O.

Also brand new at Sound Technology is the EVS-1 synthesiser from Evolution Synthesis. The EVS-1 is a low-cost, rack-mounting module with drum and percussion samples, and will be available from the beginning of June. It is designed to bridge the gap between analogue and digital sounds, and to this end the use of digital technology guarantees tuning stability and freedom from drift , while the use of algorithmic multi-synthesis allows sounds to be created intuitively.

Each EVS-1 will be supplied with

an Atari-based editor/librarian and a large selection of library patches. Add to this eight-part multitimbrality, up to 16-note polyphony and a retail price of £299 including VAT, and you've got what sounds like an interesting package.

More information is available from Sound Technology, 17 Letchworth Point, Dunhams Lane, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1ND. Tel: (0462) 480000. *Tg*

SIMMONS ON A ROLL

"It had to happen" says the MD of Simmons Professional Products Ltd, Jennifer Mallows. The "it" is the creation of a new division of the resurrected Simmons company. The new division has been set up to design and support new equipment for the music industry - including video and film people.

Initially SPP will be concentrating on the mighty SDX (each new SDX will come with 1-2 days free training), launching DSXpander, a hard/software upgrade enabling the SDX to become an 8-track direct-to-disk recording system. Soon to follow is Mini Xpander which is a scaled-down version of SDXpander designed for use with or without the SDX itself, and aimed at both pro and home studio setups. Also on the books is a relaunch of the Silicon Mallet MIDI percussion controller and a ZI-to-MIDI system intended to enable non-SDX users to use Simmons' Zone Intelligent drum pads in conjunction with their MIDI voice modules.

SPP are proposing 24 hours a day, seven days a week support for their clients - now that's professional. *Tg*

THE KEY

Keynote Software have been pretty busy expanding the range of libraries available for their Chameleon universal patch librarian (reviewed MT, December '89). Amongst the many instruments now covered by Chameleon are Yamaha's SY77, Roland's U220, Korg's M1/M1R/M3, Ensoniq's VFX, Kawai's K4, Cheetah's MS6 and E-mu's Proteus XR. And the list is still growing.

Further details, including a complete list of instruments catered for by Chameleon are available from Keynote Music Software, Freepost, Radstock, Bath BA3 3YA. Tel: (0761) 32610. *Tg*

HEAVENLY VOICES

American programmers Sound Source Unlimited have produced 256 new voices on four disks for Yamaha's flagship SY77 synth.

California Collection offers LA studio staples, including strings, pianos, organs, basses, and "mood textures", currently in vogue with bands such as Depeche Mode and The Cure. *Alchemy Collection* offers Fairlight simulations, Synclavier emulations and sounds unique to the SY77. *Manhattan Selection* gives a choice of classic FM-style voices and authentic analogue sounds, complete with filter sweeps. *Platinum Collection* gives a selection of popular LA, AI, and FM sounds, including grand pianos, brass sections, strings, guitars and atmospheric textures. This varied selection is geared towards the professional or semi-pro gigging musician.

Each disk retails for £30 and features 64 voices, 16 multi-voices, and a demo sequence. In addition to these, and available free from dealers, is a library of the best voices from European pro-grammers. The *European Selection* adds a further 64 voices to the growing SY77 disk library.

More information from Martin Tennant, Yamaha-Kemble Music (UK) Ltd, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK1 1JE. Tel: (0908) 371771 Ext 299. *Jm*

SOUNDS RADICAL

Microdeal, manufacturers of the Replay and Replay Pro budget sampling software for the Atari ST, have announced the imminent release of The Radical, a MIDI interface for the Commodore Amiga 500/2000.

This will be available from the 23rd April (at time of going to press) for £24.95, including VAT.

For more information contact Tony Shemmans at Microdeal, PO Box 68, St. Austell, Cornwall PL25 4YB. Tel: (0726) 68020. *Jm*

ATARI BABY

The first ever Atari Show will be happening from the 1st to the 3rd of June this year. It will feature a MIDI Village as well as lots of other attractions, including keyboard manufacturers, demos and workshops, and of course, MT will be there on our own stand. Admission to the show, which takes place at the Hammersmith Novotel, London, is £2 or £4 for a family ticket. The show will be open from 10am to 6pm daily. See you there. ***Dp***

TESTING, TESTING

Bruel & Kjaer have released a special reference CD comprised solely of music recorded using their Series 4000 omni-directional and cardiod microphones.

The 69-minute CD compilation covers a broad spectrum of musical styles from Little Feat to Mahler, and features a series of performances highlighting the individual sonic qualities of guitar, piano, and percussive instruments. The CD also includes a useful range of test tones to check loudspeaker frequency response and phase.

Interested parties can obtain a copy by writing to Ralph Dunlop at Bruel & Kjaer Pro Audio, Harrow Weald Lodge, 92 Uxbridge Road, Harrow, Middx HA3 6BZ. *Jm*

SONIC SOLUTIONS

London's famous Abbey Road studio complex was the venue for the unveiling of a new system that allows audio professionals to edit and mix a master recording and then make their own CDs for a wide range of broadcast, reference, and archiving applications.

Developed as a result of special co-operation between Sony and Sonic Solutions of San Francisco, the system is the first to produce "red book" standard CDs, capable of playback on any domestic CD player. Sonic Solutions are the developers of the Sonic System, a Macintosh-based workstation for digital editing, digital mixing, and CD master tape preparation. To produce recordable CDs, it is coupled with the the Sony CDWW1 CD recording unit, an encoding and recording system developed by START Lab, a joint venture between Sony and Taiyo Yuden. Using the latest Write Once optical recording technology, the CDWW1 is able to produce standard audio discs and also CD ROMs for business and commercial use. The CDs produced by the system can be up to 74 minutes in duration and are recorded in real time.

With the blank disc media costing £29, a basic Sonic System/CD Maker can be configured for under £40,000, excluding the Mac. The CDWW1 and encoder cost under £16,500 and additional CD Makers can be daisy-chained from a single encoder at £10,000 per unit.

Further information from Aldo Liguori, Sony Broadcast & Communications (Basingstoke). Tel: (0256) 483 3366. *Jm*

MIDAS MILAB

MT readers may be interested in a special deal on the new Milab D37 Dynamic microphone, whereby they can be purchased for £99 plus VAT, which is less than half the normal professional user price.

The D37 is ideally suited to many applications and is currently the focus of UK distributors Klark-Teknik's campaign to increase the awareness and recognition of this Swedish manufacturer. This special offer will extend from May to July 1990, so get in while you can.

Other Klark-Teknik goodies soon to be displayed at this year's APRS Exhibition will include: The DN504 quad compressor/limiter and the DN500 advanced dual gate and quad auto gate, offering a combination of variable knee compression, Independent limiter, clipper, and a variable ratio expander/gate. The Midas XL Two auditorium console takes up the minimum of space whilst offering high specifications and is aimed at hire companies and live sound engineers working in broadcast, theatres and auditoriums. It weighs in at a cool £31995 excluding VAT (every discerning MT reader should have one). The rackmounting Midas XL88 Matrix has been designed to complement the XL Two and brings even greater flexibiltiy to users. Price to be announced.

For further information contact David Webster at Klark-Teknik Research Ltd, Klark Industrial Park, Walter Nash Road, Kidderminster, Worcs DY11 7HJ. Tel: (0562) 741515. *Jm*

COLEMAN BALLS

Apologies for boobs in May's MT are awarded to The Synthesizer Company - Zoom Corporation Products are being distributed by sister company MCMXCIX (9 Hatton Street, London NW8 9PR, 01-724 4104/01-258 3454) not TSC as stated - and Digital Music, distributors of Magnetic Music's Prism sequencing package, who can actually be contacted on (0703) 252131. We said we wouldn't mention it but the Twelve Tone Sound Globs composition program was instrumental in the creation of the soundtrack to a forthcoming horror fantasy film *Shocker* (from the same stable as *Nightmare on Elm Street*). From the reaction it's already received in the States, be there and be scared. *Jm/Tg*

TRANS-EUROPE FOSTEX

From 1st May 1990 Fostex UK Ltd, the first wholly owned European subsidiary of the Japanese Fostex Corporation, will commence operation. Fostex UK takes over all sales, marketing and servicing of the Fostex range from Harman (Audio) Ltd after a mutually successful association with the Fostex Corporation.

Located in brand new offices and warehouse facilities in South West London, Fostex UK will kick off with a team of 12, headed by General Manager Oz Hornby. All existing dealers in the network set up by Harman will be invited to re-apply for dealership. New applications will also be welcomed.

The new decade also heralds the launch of new Fostex equipment: the G16, the third generation half-inch 16-track recorder and successor to Fostex's popular E16, is due to be launched at this year's APRS Exhibition. Building on the success of the R8 concept, the G16's front panel tilts and detatches to provide full remote control of every function. It additionally offers an optional, built-in synchroniser with a generator function so the G16 can feed SMPTE at fast wind or play mode to external units, and also responds to MIDI time code commands if required. Price to be announced.

The Model 280 Multitracker is a microprocessor-controlled cassette-based 4-track. It has 8 inputs (channels 5 to 8 being free line inputs), 2 auxiliaries for effects, bar graph metering and employs Dolby C noise reduction. A rear panel serial link to the optional Fostex MTC1 adaptor (price to be announced) provides a direct MIDI time code interface with sequencers, designed to offer integration with the latest in recording and editing software packages - particularly Steinberg's Cubase. The 280 will be priced at £520 excluding VAT.

The Model 812 is a 12-channel production mixer with MIDI. This 12:8:2 unit features in-line monitoring, which doubles up as extra auxiliary sends at mixdown, three bands of EQ, panel inserts at each channel for direct connection to external effects, and is designed to complement the R8 8-track. The 812 will retail for £910 excluding VAT. With the optional 8200 MIDI mute module (price to be announced), the 812 can be partially automated.

Remaining on the mixing front, the 2U-high rackmount Model 2016 Line Mixer is essentially two 8:2 mixers in one unit. Each input features level, pan and two post-fader aux sends. The 2016 has front and rear input jacks and could be used as a stand-alone keyboard mixer or for augmenting existing mixers or multitracks. Retail price is £260, excluding VAT.

The Model 4020 Event Controller is 8-circuit, offering extensive support of event management. It can trigger or switch anything from audio through to lighting, locked up to time code, and will set you back £795 excluding VAT.

Finally, the Model 8320 Intelligent Control Unit is a remote controller offering all the features of Fostex's D20 R-DAT recorder. Price to be announced.

For further information contact Richard Wear at Fostex UK Ltd, Unit 1, Jackson Way, Great Western Industrial Park, Southall, Middlesex UB2 4SA. Tel: 081-893 5111. *Jm*

EMU PROTEUS

Proteus can literally take sounds apart and reassemble them into a limitless number of entirely new sounds. You can combine parts of one sound with another or with any of a selection of digital waveforms also stored in Proteus' ROMs. Proteus sounds aren't just sample "snippets", these are full blown multi-samples.

£899 =

SOUND quality equal to E3 10–1011 ● STEREO ● 192 Sounds (64 in RAM) ● 125 Instruments (G9 sampled sounds 32-Voice Polyphonic ● 6 outputs on 16 MIDI Channels 40 Parameters

SPECIAL PROMOTION ● LIMITED OFFER
FOR ONLY £75 a mth. OVER 12 MONTHS @ 0% FINANCE
FREE DELIVERY ● BUY FROM HOME
N.B. Subject to credit status
FULL REFUND IF NOT AMAZED!

XR MODEL £1150 PROTEUS 2 AVAILABLE JUNE (ORCHESTRAL VERSION)

E-MAX/EIII SPECIALS

E-MAX KEYBOARD (MINT) £1250
E-MAX II RACK (Ex staff . 1 immaculate) £2350
EIII (8mb) RACK OFFERS OVER £8000

RECORDING SPECIALS

FOSTEX R8/SECK 12:8:2 MIXER £1999
TASCAM G44/688 £899/2199(including VAT)
ALL ITEMS BOXED, NEW & FULL 12MTHS G/TEE

REDUCED TO CLEAR

RHODES	STAGE 54	S/H	£169
	STAGE 73	S/H	£199
	660 SYNTH	XD	£750
	MK60 PIANO	XD	£899
ROLAND	HP700	XD	£750
	S330 + SYS333 software + acc		£899
	HP3000S	XD	£999
ENSONIQ	VFX	XD	£1150
	VFX-SD	S/H	£1699
	PIANO	S/H	£599
YAMAHA	QX1 Seq	S/H	£399
	DX75	S/H	£399
	DX7	S/H	£499
	C55 + BASS PEDALS	S/H	£150
	CS150 MONO	XD	£99
CASIO	RZ-1 DRUMS		£130
	CZ5000		£350
KAWAI	K4R	NEW	£550
	K1R	S/H	£199
AKAI	S950	NEW	£1150
PPG	WAVE 2.2 KEYBOARD		£POA

MANY MORE eg. S/H U110/LT32 etc

ROLAND

OFFICIAL (TRAINED) MAIN DEALER

D5/D10/D20/D50/D70/U20/E5/E30/S770/W30/U220/MC50 PAD5/BOSS DR550/R5/R8/R8E/MT10 . . . ALL THESE ON

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT ?

In short, it's a simple and inexpensive method of buying selected items. Simply divide the price of any article by 12 and there you have the monthly payment. Through mail order it is even more attractive; without leaving home it can all be done the same way! It must be said that the mail order system is designed to help people geographically "in the sticks" as regards good music shops, and is not intended to "steal" business away from any local store . . . as long as the local store supplies exceedlingly good cakes like ROLAND yummy), E-Mu (scrummy), ENSONIQ (slaver, slaver) etc. . get the drift? PHONE THE BAKERY on 0606-783629 for friendly recipes and advice !

S-770
Linear Digital Sampler

Specifcations
Data Format: 16-bit linear with the DL method ● Sampling Rate : 48k,44.1k, 24k, 22.05k ● Max. Polyphony": 24-voices ● Outputs: 6 indlvidual + stereo, Headphones, Digital Out (stereo) ● Inputs: Stereo in (balanced/unbalanced), Digital in (stereo), Footswitch ● Signal Processing: 24-bit processing TVF (LPF, BPF, HPF) TVA. Ring Modulation ● A/D Conversion: 16-bit ● D/A Conversion: 20-bit ● Wave Memory: RAM Standard 2Mbyte (Max. 16 Mbyte when expanded) ● Max 18Mbyte (RAM and ROM total) ● Disks: 3.5 inch 2HD and 2DD, compatible with S-series libraries, 40 Mbyte, hard disc built-in, SCSI interface (for linking to external HD (80Mbyte, 100 Mbyte etc) CD-ROM system, magnetic optical disk, etc) ● MIDI: In/Out/Thru ● Controllers: Mouse, Remote Controller (RC-100) ● Display: 64 x 240 LCD and direct CRT (320 x 200 dot) connection option ● Options: Expansion RAM (14Mbyte), Expansion Wave ROM (8Mbyte), RC-100 Remote Controller, CD-5 CD ROM Player, Hard Disk Unit, CRT display.

* Specifications and appearance subject to change without notice.

PACKAGE SPECIALIST

(overheard in downtown Northwich . . .)
Fergie . . . "Hey Shuggsie, have ye heard aboot this spankers DIRECT TO DISC thingmyjig what's just come oot on the market? Does this mean I can play my Harry Leuler CD on my auld Dansette record player?"
Snuggsie . . . "Nah, ya bagpipe swallower, it's a mega contraption whit lets ye pit doon all that king awfy music ooyours richt onto a big disc thingmybob, then instead of hackin' away at your tape with your Stanley knife ye can wheeht it all aboot in the computer even tho' ye'll make an awfy mes cos it's non-destructable. . ."
Snuggsie . . ."Nah, Nah, it's all in a dijital dome thing . . . and whits mair ye can EVEN record yur violin straight onto it too!" . . .
Fergie . . ."Whit? See me I'm right confused; I'm goin' richt up to DOUGIE'S MUSIC and ask them galgie white happenin' . . . they've got one of them McApple computers and the software and . . ."
Snuggsie . . ."Haud yer horses, yer no goin' there, are ye? Last time I wiz there I came oot a pooerer man, I've never seen so many keyboards new & used in my life! Mind you that Dougie's a fair man but he drives a hard bargain, ye ken. . ."
Fergie . . . "Aye, I 've seen his car as well. . ." (fade to mumbles)

DOUGIE'S

1/5/7 CHESTER ROAD,
NORTHWICH, CHESHIRE
TELEPHONE (0606) 782522/783629
OPEN 10am-6pm LATE NIGHT THURSDAY
THE DEDICATED KEYBOARD CENTRE

KORG WS SYNTH T2/T3/S3 M3R/M1
PEAVEY DPM-3
ENSONIQ SQ-1 EPS
ALESIS 16:2:2 etc

ALL IN STOCK

DIGIDESIGN SOUNDTOOLS ● OFFICIAL STOCKISTS

Call in Confidence

01-769 5681 01-690 8621

KORG T3
Extra PCM samples, 200 programs, Disk drive, 50,000 note memory sequencer, dual MIDI outs (32 channels). £2,300 RRP

KORG M1
Music Workstation, 100 programmes. £1495

KORG M1R
Rack mount version of the M1 £POA

ROLAND U20
Sample player keyboard with FX. 6 instruments and 4 separate outputs, 31 note poly, New D to A sound filter offers improved Signal to Noise ratio and cleaner sound. Great guitar sample. Expandable by PCM card library. £1,050 RRP

ROLAND U220
Rack module version of above. £665 RRP

KAWAI K4
16 bit samples, filter, built in FX, sounds superb £899 RRP

KAWAI K1 I I
Based on the ever popular K1, with the added bonus of a separate drum sound section and effects £665 RRP

ROLAND D70
New LA Synthesizer powerful live performance keyboard - multi-timbral effect, 76 keys . £1699

YAMAHA SY55
8 Track Sequencer, 16 bit AWMZ sounds, 64 preset voice ROM 64 voice internal RAM memory, 34 high quality effects. £1690

EMAX II PROTEUS AND 1 XR AVAILABLE AND ON DEMO!
TG55 16 voice, 16 note poly, 32 FX, 2 meg sample memory, expandable cartridge ports for extra PCM samples £749

TRACKMIX 24

by Studiomaster. 32/12/24/2 Modular/MIDI Console, if you're thinking of going 24 track it's going to be well worth your while checking out this console, see it now at Gigsounds along with the new Gold range mixdown and Proline Consoles.

SOFTWARE

C-LAB Creator/Unitor/Notator. Steinberg Pro 24/Cubase. Hybrid Arts. Software for ST and Commodore ATARI 1040 STE, Stacy Portable and Amiga Multi-tasking

EFFECTS PROCESSORS

ALESIS Quadraverb Multi FX	£439
ALESIS Midiverb III Multi FX	£299
ALESIS Microverb II 16 bit reverb	£175
YAMAHA DR100 digital reverb	£149
YAMAHA FX500 Multi FX	£349
YAMAHA SPX900 Multi FX	£599
YAMAHA Rev 7 digital reverb	£499
STUDIOMASTER IDP7 programmable processor/gate	£470
STUDIOMASTER Studio FEX full range	
ROLAND R880 pro digital reverb	£2100
ROLAND G8 remote for the R880	£545
ROLAND E660 Pro digital parametric EQ	£1299
DYNACORD DRP20 Pro reverb	£999
ART Multiverb	£399
P & R Audio dual noise gate fader panner	£225
ROLAND DEP reverb/delay	£225

RECORDING SPECIALISTS
4/8/16 & 24 TRACK SYSTEM PACKAGES
TAILORED TO YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

TASCAM MSR24

24 Track Recorder on 1" tape £8,399 inc VAT

Also available at 30 IPS Call for details

NEW TASCAM 644

Tascam 644 dual speed 4 track. 16 inputs. 2 aux sends. Onboard MIDI tape sync. Real channel mute and much more £999

NEW TASCAM 688

Tascam 688 High speed 9.5cms. 20 inputs. 2 aux sends, 4 aux returns, unique scene display shows system set. Peak LED meter bridge. 3 Band EQ with mid sweep 8 tape + 8 group outputs under 2K. Phone for details. £2149

GIG SOUNDS XL EXTRA LARGE

86/88 MITCHAM LANE
LONDON SW16
01 769 5681/6496

20/22 RUSHEY GREEN
LONDON SE8 4AB
01 690 8621/8622
FAX: 01 769 9530

TWO NEW MUSIC COMPLEXES IN LONDON

communiqué

LETTER OF THE MONTH

out of the club

I am one of many thousands of Atari 1040 users in Britain running C-Lab's Creator software. I'd like to raise a cautionary point of warning to prospective ST purchasers.

I bought my 1040 STFM and SM124 monitor by mail order from Club 68000 in Kingston last year. After phoning the company to place my order, I was advised to send my cheque quickly as "supplies would be exhausted within two weeks". This I did, after first asking them to reserve a package for me.

Imagine my dismay when I phoned a few days later to enquire after the safe arrival of my cheque and was told that supplies had already run out. I was, however, promised a computer within a week, which satisfied me.

A week later my cheque had been cashed and there was still no computer. To cut a long story short, I waited six weeks for a computer that should have arrived in ten days. When it arrived, only half the "free" software was with it, but even more worrying were the stickers saying "Product of Neth"(erlands). I wrote asking if the warranty was valid: no reply.

To bring the story up to date, it's now six months on and the Atari has packed up. When I contacted Club 68000 there was nobody there, just an answerphone on which I left a message asking them to call me. No reply. I called again, was told that the person I needed was on another line and would call back. Three hours later there was still no call.

When I eventually spoke to Suzanne Brown she told me the computer would have to go back to the suppliers (fair enough) in *Holland* and this would take "about two months". I pointed out that I wasn't playing Space Invaders, but was a professional musician using a 1040 for my living. I asked if I could borrow a computer and was told they didn't sell them any more.

I then asked why it was necessary to send a computer from a UK office to Holland to be repaired and was told that Club 68000 had never dealt with Atari UK! The crazy thing is, Atari UK are willing not only to repair my 1040, but replace it. Club 68000, however, insist that it must go back to Holland. The battle continues.

So, I can only repeat what must have been said a thousand times before:
DON'T think cheapest is best.
DON'T buy grey imports.
DON'T pay until you're sure.
DO remember that after-sales service is worth its weight in gold.

Andy Boucher
Beats International
Brighton

soft going

Firstly, thanks a bundle for a great mag, of which I've been a reader for the past five years.

I am not what you may consider to be a musician. I bought my trusty SCI Sixtrak many moons ago, though it was considered an antique even then. But this chunk of low technology has given me four years of *fun*. I am not interested in gigs or record contracts, I "play" for my own enjoyment, and the faithful old wooden-ender has given me plenty of scope for this.

But times change, and so I decided to upgrade my old heap for a brand new, shiny plastic beast. I've still not decided what to get, the choice is endless (as well you know) but I've been stopped in my tracks by my purchase of a Commodore Amiga. What a brilliant piece of equipment this is, the graphics are incredible and the sound is nothing short of remarkable (alright, I can hear you S1000 owners sneering). So what have I got to moan about? There's no 'kin software for under £150.

As I said, music is just a hobby for me. I don't want to pay £200 for a sequencer, I wouldn't use half the features anyway. Why have Commodore failed to give a computer that is perfectly suited to sequencing applications the backup or software development it needs? Every time I read your mag there's yet another budget sequencer for the Atari. But where's the Amiga?

Gavin Wood
Overdrawn Student
Liverpool

You have my sympathy, Gavin, first Kenneth Clarke gives you a raw deal then Commodore leave you up the creek without a dongle. But you only have so much of my sympathy because choosing a computer is about more than graphics and internal sound chips. Would you buy a revolutionary new hi-fi system if there were no records to play on it? Or a revolutionary car that was still waiting for the fuel to be invented? Then why buy a computer before checking out the availablity of suitable software?

Fortunately for you, a fair number of programs are currently being ported from other machines over to your beloved Amiga (check out Dr T's KCS review in this issue and keep your eyes open for future Amiga coverage).

But why do you suppose the Atari ST has been branded "the musicians computer"? Is it simply because it comes with MIDI sockets already fitted? No, it's because the catalogue of software has built up to cover the needs of a wide variety of musicians. And once that software base is estabilised, it encourages more software writers to devote their efforts to an established machine.

I'm sure you'll find something to suit your needs and means in time, but you'll have to be patient until the software you're looking for puts in an appearance. **Tg**

won't get fooled again

Congratulations are in order to Tim Goodyer for producing what must be the best MT April fool ever.

After buying the mag this morning I read "Music of the Spheres" with great interest and excitement. Imagine actually being able to use the atmosphere as a loudspeaker! I started to look forward to "the first Sunday in April" and went to note it down in my diary - and there at the top of the page was "Sunday, 1st April". Click.

This is the first time I've ever been caught out by an April fool. If I hadn't looked in my diary I'd have been out there in the street at 11.30 waiting to hear music. I wonder if I'd have been in good company?

Andrew Purser
Altrincham
Cheshire

What, better than the the Zlatna Panega and Stig Miölssön? **Tg**

QUINSOFT TRAX

THE MOST ATTRACTIVE aspect of bringing a computer into your music is the flexibility of software. The idea of having a piece of non-dedicated hardware which - with the appropriate software - can be persuaded to perform a wide variety of functions is appealing both on philosophical and financial grounds. After all, why pay more than once for the hardware if you don't need to?

The obvious question that this situation throws up is "what can I get a computer to do for me?". The obvious answers include sequencing, editing and librarianship. Now Quinsoft have another, fresh option for Atari ST users to consider: studio "management".

If you're running your studio on a commercial basis then your accounts are probably just an unwelcome fact of life. But they're another job that your computer can help you with. And along with a selection of intriguing utilities, it's an accounting program that forms the heart of Trax.

Now, without getting into the finer points of accountancy (I've never been unfortunate enough to work in an accounts office), let's say that Trax is intended to be accounting for the musician - that is, it's not overburdened with the finer points of professional accounts packages (stock control, dual ledgers), but concentrates on making those that you need to run a studio accessible and understandable.

Trax comes on two single-sided disks, and will run on anything from a 520ST upwards (so that you could use a second ST to run Trax independently of your main "music" ST). Oddly it's Disk B that contains the Invox accounts program along with an address book (that comes with a very useful music industry listing). Disk A contains a tracksheet program and a program for indexing your floppies. Within these basic programs are contained a wealth of other useful utilities: Tracksheet contains Cuesheet, a Mixdown page and facilities for printing cassette labels and keeping an expenses list (which can be imported into Invox). To make them more useful both the tracksheet and the address book also come as desk accessories so that you can readily access them at any time during a recording session.

Tracksheet presents you with 24 boxes (representing tape tracks) into which you can enter the instrument name, MIDI channel, EQ and effects details, and a short note about anything you might need for reference. The Tracksheet accessory can share files with the main program, and so can be referred to while you're using, say, your main sequencing program for a session. Cuesheet allows you to run through a piece of music or video and enter "hit" or cue points as you go. These hits are stored and can be named to assist the construction of anything from a song to a TV jingle. Mixdown, meanwhile, displays no less than 48 sound sources so that you can augment your tape listing with details of anything from "live" MIDI instruments to a CD player or record deck. Under the heading Timing you'll find a beat calculator (which translates tempi into milliseconds for use with delays), a Time: Bars: Tempo facility (which readily converts between the three units for jingle or video use), video frame settings (24fps, 25fps, 30fps), a countdown clock (just like those you see before a film or TV ad for cueing) and a cue shift for Cuesheet. The countdown clock conforms to the pro video standard, will count down from up to 60 seconds and can be recorded from ST to VCR with the appropriate leads.

The Disk Index Archiver helps you to keep track of the programs and files you've collected on floppy disk - not only by allowing you to list the disk names against their contents, but with search functions and a remarkable ability to identify and list files with any extension you specify off any disk you throw into the computer's drive. In a tight spot during a session this function alone could justify your investment in Trax.

The Address Book isn't remarkable in itself, but it certainly could streamline your working day. In its "full" form (on Disk B) it allows you all the kinds of storing, searching and sorting you'd expect of such a program. But it also appears in Tracksheet as a fully working utility able to share files with the main program. On top of this, as with the Tracksheet accessory, the desk accessory version means you need never be without it as while you're using any GEM program.

Which brings us back to Invox. With this program you can manage all the necessary accounting and invoicing involved in running a small studio business. The program will handle expenses, keep a running record of costs incurred during a session (tape hire, cassettes, disks, tea. . .) and calculate tax where appropriate. What makes Invox so convenient to use for all these financial contortions is its file sharing. Once you've compiled one aspect of your accounts, those figures are available to the rest of the program where required.

Not only does Invox offer some sort of reassurance for the musician who's found him/herself having to deal with the taxman, cashflows and budgets - just because they wanted to run a studio - but the documentation comes with a host of useful suggestions about how to approach your accounting and how to get the best out of Invox. Just two words on the manual: comprehensive and concise.

On the surface Trax is a brave step for a new software company to take. But they've done their homework well and this package could be good news for many studios. If money isn't such a problem to you, Trax may be worth buying for the address book, cassette labelling and disk indexing alone. If in doubt, check out the demo on our software page.

■ ***Tim Goodyer.***

Price *£68 including VAT and p&p*

More From *Quinsoft Ltd, PO Box 68, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 7EP. Tel: (0737) 243066. To order Trax or any other Quinsoft software, contact E.S.P Software, 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND. Tel: (0702) 600557.*

0372 68114
for immediate dispatch.
Access VISA

. . . . STOP PRESS . . . . STOP PRESS . . . . NEW STORE OPENING IN EXETER MAY 19TH. . . .

Steinberg Pro24
was £285 NOW £99
Steinberg Pro 12
was £120 NOW £49
Ask about our special software/ computer packages.

Steinberg

Roland

Roland U20 was NOW £CALL
RS-PCM sound generation technique gives amazing tone quality. Digital effects standard and the huge variety of on board sounds can be complemented with U-series ROM cards.

Roland D10 was £785 NOW £649
The D10 is a remarkable synthesizer offering superb LA sounds, PCM drums and digital reverb. And the fully touch sensitive, 61 note keyboard is one of the best around.

Roland E20 was £1195 NOW £695
The E20 is quite amazing. PCM drums, LA sounds, Great pre-set voices and quite superb auto accompanyment.

Roland W30 IN STOCK £1599
Is it a sampler? a sequencer? a great keyboard? Well infact it is all this and more. The W30 is 16bit, multi timbral sampling keyboard with a fab 100,000 step multitrack sequencer on board. This is truly a Music Workstation.

Roland D70 NEW £1799
The D70 sets the pace. 30 voice 6 part Multi Timbral synth with 76 keys. Accepts U110 cards. 50 Performance setups. Drums. PCM Multi Wave samples. Everything.

unbeatable prices

Yamaha SY55	NEW £1050
Yamaha SY22	NEW £799
Yamaha TG55	NEW £699
Yamaha TQ5	£399 £259
Kawai K1II	£688 £449
Kawai K4	£899 £699
Kawai K4R	£699 £525
Kawai K1R	£399 £249
Korg M1	£1575£1299
Korg M1R	£1399 £999
Cheetah MKV	£299 £185
Cheetah MKVII	£399 £279
Casio VZ8M	£399 £199
Casio VZ1	£899 £349

AKAI

AKAI U5 4 TRACK
was £199 NOW £139
No bigger than an instant camera! This amazing 4 Track Recorder can record and rehearse almost anywhere. On board features include are echo, distortion and chorus effects.

YAMAHA

YAMAHA INTRODUCE THE NEW SY SERIES AND THE AMAZING **TG55** EXPANDER.

THE **SY22** IS GOING TO BE ONE OF THIS YEARS STEAMERS - UNIQUE "VECTOR CONTROL", AWM & FM, DSP, BUILT IN DRUMS AND STEREO OUTPUT WILL SEE TO THAT.

Yamaha V50 was £1050 NOW £899
An 8 timbre, 16 note poly. FM synth with DSP for digital reverb and other effects. Also included are quality PCM drum samples and a 16,000 note 8 track sequencer. A rival to the W30 and cheaper.

Yamaha SY77 NEW £1995. THIS IS IT. The ultimate synth that takes technology further than many believed possible. New RCM tone generation sounds incredible, as it is a combination of FM and sampled techniques. Built in 16 track sequencer and floppy drive add to the fun. It's great and at a sensible price. Hurry for a demo - Limited stocks.

Exeter. 68 Bartholomew St West Tel: 0392 425125
Bristol. 32 Alma Vale Rd. Tel: 0272 238200
Kingston. 56 Surbiton Rd. Tel: 081 546 9877
Oxford. 44 St. Clements Tel: 0865 725221
Slough. 324 Farnham Rd. Tel: 0753 822754
Addlestone. 14-16 High St. Tel: 0932 854877
5mins J11. M25

ABC music

THE NEW ABC MUSIC BROCHURE IS NOW AVAILABLE PACKED WITH BARGAINS GALORE. TELEPHONE FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW.

software

Welcome to Music Technology's software service. It is designed to help you get the most from the magazine and your computer. Here you will find demonstration versions of some of the software you have read about and may be considering buying. You will also find two virus killing programs (Vkiller for general use, Penicillin for cleaning out boot sectors) and a number of fully-working utilities (like Hollis Research's D50 librarian and Quinsoft's MIDI rechanneliser) which are free for you to use as you wish. Please make use of the virus-killing programs as virsuses are an ongoing problem which continues to threaten your work and your equipment. Vkiller is quick and easy to use and may save you a lot of time, trouble and money.

The disks have been arranged to make best use of the available storage space, so the combinations of programs on any disk are a result of this attempt to make the service as friendly and cheap as possible, not for any other reason. Please note that not all the programs will be accessible to the 520ST due to the nature of its disk drive, but the disks will run on all other STs. If you're using a 520ST we will supply each "Disk" on two single-sided disks, thus ensuring all programs are accessible to you.

DISK 1

Vkiller, TDM Prodigy, Mididrummer.

The original virus killing program by George Woodside (written in May '89 and able to cope with almost all viruses currently in circulation). Also includes demos of **TDM Prodigy** (reviewed MT, April '89) and **Mididrummer** (reviewed MT, June '89) with only save routines disabled.

DISK 2

Flu, Hybrid Arts Ludwig.

Flu (written by George Woodside) is a simple program which demonstrates some of the less-harmful screen symptoms of viruses currently circulating. **Ludwig** (reviewed MT, April '89) is Hybrid Arts' powerful algorithmic composition program.

DISK 3

Gajits Sequencer One, Keynote Chameleon, Dr T's Proteus Editor.

All recent software: **Sequencer One** (reviewed MT, March '90) is a comprehensive entry-level sequencer, **Chameleon** (reviewed MT, Dec '89) is a new-style generic patch librarian that will run as a desktop accessory and **Proteus Editor** (reviewed MT, March '89) is Dr T's editor for E-mu's popular sample reader.

DISK 4

Intelligent Music Realtime, Dr T's X-Or.

IM's **Realtime** (reviewed MT, April '89) is an "artificially intelligent" sequencing program which is designed to encourage the gentle art of experimentation; **X-Or** (reviewed MT, November '89) is Dr T's powerful generic patch editor.

DISK 5

Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus, Quinsoft Trax studio accessories.

EZ Track Plus (reviewed MT, Dec '88) is a budget sequencer which retains the feel of Hybrid's upmarket Edit and SMPTE Track packages; **Trax** is a new nest of studio management programs: track sheet, cuesheet, cassette labelling, address book (including industry contacts), invoicing forms. . .

DISK 6

Hollis Trackman, Quinsoft FB01 & 4-Op FM librarians.

Trackman (reviewed MT, March & Dec '89) is Hollis Research's friendly, cost-effective 32-track sequencer (demo includes fully-working D50 librarian and 500 6-Op FM patches). **Quinsoft**'s *Price is Right* librarians for Yamaha FB01 and 4-Op FM synths (reviewed MT, Feb & March '90 respectively) includes fully-working MIDI channel and controller accessory.

DISK 7

Penicillin, Passport Mastertracks Junior.

Penicillin is a virus killing utility written by George Woodside - it specialises in cleaning the boot sector of infected disks - use with care! **Mastertracks Junior** (reviewed MT, June '88) is a 64-track budget sequencer which retains many Pro features.

Disks cost £5 each (please add a further £1.50 if you want software supplied on two single-sided disks).

NB: This is the library available at the time of writing. More disks will be added to the list as soon as they are ready. This service is for you, to help you try out software before you buy - we will continue to run it as long as the interest is there to support it. This is not a profit-making venture on behalf of MT.

Please send me the following disks for which I enclose a

cheque/postal order for £.....

Disks required.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....Postcode.....

Send to ***MT Software, Music Technology, Alexander House, Forehill, Ely, Cambs CB7 4AF.*** Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Extraordinary Performance. Underordinary Price.

Introducing the Ensoniq SQ-1 Personal Music Studio. Our new SQ-1 is anything but ordinary. From its outstanding sound and sequencing features to its affordable price, the SQ-1 is a superb blend of performance and value.

Start with 180 internal sounds covering acoustic instruments, dynamic synth textures and a definitive assortment of drums and percussion. Add high quality effects processing for everything from reverb to flanging. Then record your music into a 16 track sequencer with features you'd expect to find in systems costing twice as much.

Since the introduction of the acclaimed ESQ-1 synthesizer, Ensoniq has set the standard for combining advanced features and ease-of-use. The SQ-1 raises that standard to a new level with its unique sound and flexibility.

The SQ-1, like all Ensoniq sequencers, lets you audition any changes you make to a track against the original. Then you decide which to keep. Record a few tracks and experiment freely. Use automated punch-in to work on a given bar, beat, or even an individual note. Select any part of the track (by note and/or time range) to edit. And let your ears decide for you.

Who says you can't have it all? Audition an Ensoniq SQ-1, the Personal Music Studio that does more. For less.

Please write or call for further information:
Ensoniq G.B., Ensoniq House, Mirage Estate,
Hodgson Way, Wickford, SS11 8YL.
Telephone: 0268 561177. Telefax: 0268 561184.

Ensoniq has the synthesizer or sampler to meet your needs and budget. Award-winning instruments from the American company that makes technology more musical.

ensoniq®

THE TECHNOLOGY THAT PERFORMS

in brief

ROLAND D70

THE D70 IS the first synth from Roland which can be said to replace the D50 as the company's flagship synth. As its "Super L/A" designation suggests, the D70 represents a continuation of, rather than a break with, the line of L/A instruments which has followed in the wake of the D50. During the past three years, the D50's innovations (the combination of samples and synthesis and the inclusion of onboard digital effects) have been taken to heart by other synth manufacturers, who have in turn taken them a step further - overshadowing the original in the process.

Similarly, the idea of a dedicated "drumkit" section as introduced on Roland's MT32 multitimbral L/A expander has been adopted by other manufacturers, to the extent that it's become a staple of the "workstation" synth. Yes, we've seen the rise of the "workstation", and perhaps now we're starting to see its fall. Roland's contribution to this particular species was the D20, and they could easily have included a sequencer onboard the D70 - but they haven't.

However, Roland's new flagship does incorporate many of the synthesiser developments which have occurred since the D50's introduction. Thus you'll find that the attack samples and sample loops of the D50 and subsequent L/A instruments have been joined by whole instrumental multisamples, and the previously closed sample world of L/A synthesis has been opened out with the introduction of two PCM ROM sample card slots. In addition to dedicated D70 sample cards, the new synth can read SN-U110 Series sample cards, ensuring that it has a sizeable library of samples to draw on from the outset.

The D70 is six-Part multitimbral (five synth parts and one dedicated Rhythm part) and includes 13 24-bit digital reverb, chorus and delay effects. Roland haven't gone as far as fitting individual audio outs, but they have provided both dry and effected stereo outs - a feature previously found on the company's U20 sample player.

Probably the most immediately noticeable thing about the D70 is its 76-note keyboard, for which Roland deserve at least a gold star. So many synth keyboards stop at the five-octave mark that I was beginning to wonder if God had added an 11th commandment: "thou shalt not give any synth a keyboard exceeding 61 notes". The D70's synth-style keyboard is weighted, and is sensitive to both attack and release velocity along with channel aftertouch (the instrument's sounds can also respond to poly aftertouch via MIDI).

Also fairly noticeable is the sizeable 8 x 40-character LCD window which occupies centre stage on the D70's front panel, accompanied by the usual array of function, cursor and inc/dec buttons. What's less usual - and all the more welcome for it - is the inclusion of four front-panel edit sliders and accompanying on/off buttons. In Play mode the sliders allow you to adjust the volume levels of the four Tones which make up a D70 Patch, while the buttons allow you to switch individual Tones in and out. Once you're in Edit mode you can use the sliders to edit such parameters as level, pan, key shift, TVF cutoff frequency, TVF resonance, attack time and release time for the four Tones concurrently, or alternatively edit up to four parameters of a single Tone at the same time. This is what I call moving in the right direction: back to the immediacy of the analogue synth panel.

Talking of analogue synths, the D70 has an Analogue Feel function which seeks to rediscover some of that old analogue warmth by emulating the fluctuating pitch of an analogue oscillator. I kid you not. Rest assured this is something I'll be checking out as soon as I get my hands on a D70 for longer than the typical Frankfurt tryout.

Now, this is all very interesting, you're probably thinking, but does the D70 justify its "Super L/A" tag? Hey, we're talking Advanced L/A Synthesis here, people. The above-mentioned inclusion of whole instrumental multisamples and ability to read further samples off PCM ROM sample cards provide a good starting point. One of the most important differences between the common-or-garden and Advanced varieties of L/A synthesis is that the latter doesn't make the former's distinction between synthesiser and PCM sample sound sources - with the result that you can now pass sampled sounds through the synth's filter section. OK, this is something you take for granted on an M1 or a VFX, but Roland have had a spot of catching up to do (though filtering samples is nothing new to the company's samplers). A newly-developed digital filter provides a choice of low-pass, band-pass and high-pass filtering for each Tone, with resonance, cutoff enveloping and dynamic control of cutoff via velocity and aftertouch. In fact, the Tone architecture follows the traditional oscillator-filter-amplifier model, with each component having its own dedicated envelope while a single LFO is routed to all three components. In expanding the "oscillator" concept to take in entire PCM samples along with waveforms and short PCM loops, the D70 is only catching up with developments which were set in motion by the D50, but this isn't all that Roland have done. They've also introduced something called Differential Loop Modulation, which allows you to define the start point and loop length of a PCM waveform and then, er, modulate it (differentially, presumably) in such a way as to produce integral or non-integral harmonics. The idea is that you can dramatically increase the diversity of your source sounds before passing them through the more familiar manipulations of the digital filter.

There are a number of other features on the D70 which suggest that it will make a good performance instrument and MIDI controller keyboard. Initial impressions of Roland's latest synth suggest that the company have done all they needed to do in order to bring it into line with current expectations of what a top-of-the-range synth should offer. Whether they've also done enough to make it stand out from the crowd remains to be seen. ■ ***Simon Trask.***

Price *£1799 including VAT.*
More from *Roland (UK) Ltd, Amalgamated Drive, West Cross Centre, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9EZ. Tel: 081-568 1247. Fax: 081-847 1528.*

axe mail

INSTANT DESPATCH FOR CREDIT CARD HOLDERS

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Mastercard WELCOME HERE

HOTLINE·0206·765652

BUY NOW- NOTHING TO PAY TILL JULY!

COMPUTER MUSIC NEW PRODUCTS

Roland CM64 LA/PMC Sound Module £789
Roland CM32 P PCM Sound Module £445
Roland CM32 L LA Sound Module £369
(Compatable with Atari, Amiga, etc Computers)

KEYBOARDS AND MODULES

Roland D70 Super LA Synth NEW PRODUCT £1799
Roland U220 Sample Playing Module £665
Roland U20 Sample Playing Keyboard ..... POA
Roland W30 Workstation £1499
Roland A80 Weighted Mother Keyboard £1499
Roland D5 Multi Timbral Linear Synth £550
Roland D10 Multi Timbral Linear Synth £699
Roland D20 Multi Timbral Linear Synth £995
Roland D50 Multi Timbral Linear Synth ..... £POA
Roland D110 Multi Timbral Linear Module £499
Roland RD250S Electronic Piano £1299
Roland RD300S Electronic Piano £1499
Roland GR 50/GX2 Guitar Synth £899
FULL RANGE OF ROLAND SOUNDS CARDS FOR U220, U110, R8,'D' SOUNDS
Korg M1 Workstation £1299
Korg T3 Total Workstation £2399
Korg T2 Total Workstation 76 Key £2999
Korg T1 Workstation 88 Key £3700
Korg M1 R Rack M1 ..... £1299
Korg M3 R Soundstation £799
Korg W1 Wavestation ..... POA
Yamaha SY77 New Mega Synth £1999
Yamaha SY55 ..... £1099
Yamaha SY22 ..... £799
Yamaha TG55 ..... £995
Yamaha PF1500 Electronic Piano £1199
Yamaha YS 100 Synth £499
Kawai K4 16 Bit Digital Synth £850
Kawai K4R £695
Kawai K 1/2 Synth £599
Kawai K1R Rack Mount K1 ..... £289

EFFECTS

Yamaha FX500 ..... £349
Boss RV1000 Digital reverb/new product £199
Boss RE1000 Digital Multi echo/new product £229
Roland GS6 Digital Guitar Soundsystem £449
Roland GP 16 Guitar Effects processor £699
Alesis Quadraverb £399
Alesis Midiverb 3 ..... £259
Alesis Microverb II £159
Boss BE5 Multi Effects £199
Boss ME5 Multi Effects £449
Boss CH1 Chorus £69
Boss PS2 Pitch Shifter £140
Boss HM2 Heavy Metal £49
Boss RV2 Reverb £139
Boss MZ2 Metalizer £89
Boss SD1 Super Overdrive £45
Boss DF2 Distortion Feedbacker £79
Boss BF2 Flanger £92
Boss CE2 Chorus £49
Boss CE2B Bass Chorus £60
Boss CES3 Compressor £69
Boss DC3 Dimension "D" £115
Boss DD3 Digital Delay £120
Boss DS2 Turbo Distortion £59
Boss DSD3 Digital Sampler £129
Boss GE7 Graphic Equalizer £79
Boss HF2 High Band Flanger £77
Boss NS2 Noise Suppressor £69
Boss OD2 Turbo Overdrive £66
Boss PH2 Phaser £105
JLCooper NMXB Midi Patch Bay £200

GUITAR SYNTHS

Roland GR50/GK2 ..... £899
Korg Z3ZD3 ..... £849

DRUM MACHINES AND SEQUENCERS

Boss DR550 ..... £199
Roland R5 Drum Machine £399
Roland R8 Drum Machine £665
Roland R8M Drum machine Rack Module £550
Roland Pad 5 ..... £139
Yamaha RX8 Drum Machine £349
Yamaha RX7 Drum Machine £450
Yamaha RX120 Drum Machine Preset £249
Alesis HR 16 Drum Machine £349
Alesis HR16B Drum Machine £449
Alesis MMT8 Sequencer £239
Roland MC300 Sequencer £599
Kawai Q80 Sequencer £449

RECORDING

Tascam 644 4 Track Midi Studio £999
Tascam 688 8 Track Midi Studio £1999
Tascam Porta 2 Hi Speed Porta Studio £549
Tascam Porta 1 Hi Speed Porta Studio £399
Tascam Porta 05 Hi Speed Porta Studio £329
Tascam MM1 Mixer £699
Fostex R8 ..... £POA
Fostex X26 Multi Tracker £299
Fostex 280 Porta Studio 8 Ch 4 Track £599
Yamaha MT100 4 Track Recorder £349
Yamaha MT3X 4 Track Recorder £549
Alesis 1622 Mixer £699

SPECIAL PRICES ON DEMO GEAR. PHONE FOR QUOTE. APR 34.4 % WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST.
£1,000 INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS.

QUICK H.P AND NO DEPOSIT
NOTHING TO PAY FOR 3 MONTHS

To Get Your Goods Quickly Just Fill In the Application And Return It to Us.No Deposit Necessary. We Will Process It Immediately, In Strictest Confidence.
Term 1 Year ❑ 2 Years ❑ 3 Years ❑
Nothing To Pay For 3 Months! ❑

Goods Required .....
Surname .....
First Names .....
Date of Birth .....
Address .....
.....Postcode.....
How Long Yrs .....
Phone No. .....
Previous Address .....
Married/Single .....
No. Of Dependants .....
Home: Buying ❑ Renting ❑ With Parents ❑
Employer .....
Address .....
.....Postcode.....
Occupation .....
How Long.....Yrs .....
Previous Employer .....
.....
Occupation .....
How Long .....
Bankers .....
Address .....
.....

Post This Coupon To Secure Any Goods Advertised Here
Send Me Immediately .....
Name.....
Address .....
.....
Phone .....

I Enclose Cheque Payable To Axe For £ .....
Please Debit My Access/ Visa/ AMEX NO
❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑

Please Reply To:-

Axe Mail Dept 3
96 High Street
Colchester
CO1 1TH
0206 765652

OR

Axe Mail Dept 4
27 St. Johns Street
Bury St. Edmunds
IP33 1SN
0284 705571

C'MON EVERY BEATBOX

DRUM MACHINES: THE heartbeat of the '80s. And the signs as we enter the '90s are that popular music isn't going to need a pacemaker just yet.

If the searing synth solo was the hi-tech signature of techno-rock and the octave bassline was the signature of techno-pop, then the (sampled) drumbeat is the current pseudonym of technology in music. And if drum machines appear to be here to stay, what is sure to change is the sounds they're expected to produce. Unless you're lucky (like all those TR808 owners who've seen their antique beatboxes become the hippest machine in the cosmos over recent years), a drum machine that served you well 12 months ago is likely to sound pretty dated today. Consequently, the current trend in drum machines is to have a variety of sounds so that the musical applications can be as wide as possible. Take the Alesis HR16B: building on the success of the HR16 (an excellent machine for those sweaty, rocky moments) the 'B offered its users a wide variety of interesting and *useable* sounds - everything from tight bass drums to record scratches. And was the HR16B going to compete with its sister for a place in your MIDI rig? Not on your best pang cymbal - because as well as being a pretty neat beatbox in its own right, the 'B will interface with the HR16 to become a single integrated unit with the sounds of both machines and an integrated programming system. Neat, or wha'?

So what are you hoping to win in this month's exclusive MT competition? No prizes for guessing that it's a drum machine - an Alesis HR16B at that, so you HR16 owners haven't any excuse not to enter. It'll even help you to program some of the more exotic rhythms that have appeared in our popular *On The Beat* series recently. Now the hard bit; what are you going to have to do to secure one of the coolest beatboxes in town? How about a few questions on that amusing breed, the drummer?

Q 1

Which drummer had some cosy chart success with a song called 'Dance With the Devil' in the '70s?

Q 2

What was the name of James Brown's much-sampled Funky Drummer?

Q 3

Which drummer adopted Klark Kent as his alter ego before discovering Africa and the Fairlight?

ENTRIES SHOULD BE sent on a postcard, to arrive no later than second post on **Monday, 18th June**. Please remember to include your name, address and a daytime phone number on which you can be contacted. Entries should be addressed to ***"C'mon Every Beatbox", Music Technology, Alexander House, Forehill, Ely, Cambridgeshire CB7 4AF.***

On the intriguing subject of multiple entries, we've decided to run a separate "Multiple Entries Competition". In this unique sporting event you will be invited to submit multiple entries from previous competitions to see who can take the magnificent Multiple Entries Trophy. The winner will be the boy or girl who submits the highest number of thinly-disguised entries. Those appearing to have come from a huge family apparently living at the same address (check your poll tax!), those from names so ridiculous they can only be anagrams and those all arriving in the same post on identical postcards will receive special attention. In the meantime, please hold onto your multiple entries ready for the big event.

Atari Freed From Slavery

Up to now, syncing MIDI gear to tape has meant that your sequencer basically follows a code striped onto one of the tape tracks.But more and more recording set ups are based around a computer.

The new, remarkably inexpensive **FOSTEX MTC-1** MIDI time code processor is a response to this shift in emphasis and means that for the first time a computer sequencer, **STEINBERG'S 'CUBASE'**, will control the transport of a multitrack machine the **FOSTEX R8**.

If, for example, you go to bar 25 on the Cubase sequence, the R8 will chase to the same position and Cubase, in turn, will wait until the recorder catches up before playing. Furthermore, tracks 9 to 16 on Cubase control the R8's eight record selects, enabling automation and editing of punch in/out points for all 8 tracks.

Working exclusively in bars and beats (although you can work from SMPTE times if you prefer) is very fast. It's a natural progression for the musician and in practice gives Cubase eight audio tracks.

Altough we could not confirm a price at the time of going to press, we believe that the MTC-1 will be below £200, and during April and May we will be offering a sensational package price on Atari/Cubase/R8 including as much advice and training as you require.

Call for further details/brochures or just come in for a demonstration.

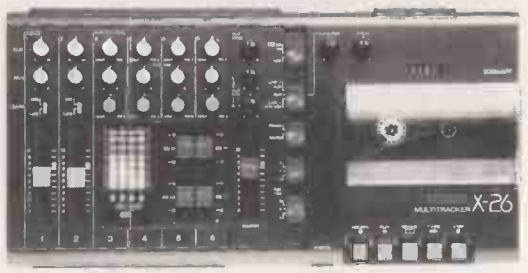
Dats Fact (& Dats Fiction)

FICTION? The Aiwa HDX mini DAT isn't quite at the price promised, isn't quite here yet ,and isn't imported by Aiwa U.K. But it's still cheap and we should have them as you read this.

FACT Tascam's new **DA-30** professional 19" rack DAT has AES/EBU digital I/O's (which ignore copy prohibit code) as well as coaxial consumer digital I/O's, 44.1 and 48 kHz recording, standby facility, 3 cue/review and 9 search functions, plus a remote. At £1179 this unit will be very popular indeed -

Sony DTC-1000ES, Casio DA-2, and a huge range of tapes (Ampex, Scotch, That's, Fujii) always in stock. Ask about our bulk buy prices.

We'll Buy Your Demo

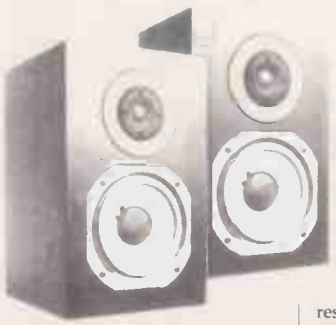


Purchase our 'Ultimate 4 Trak-Pak' before 1st July and we'll buy your first demo for £30. (We're not worried how it sounds, some of your first raw recordings will be your best ones) If you agree we will use it in store to demonstrate the X-26 and on our telephone 'music on hold' system.

The **FOSTEX X-26** packs more features per £ than any 4 track available with a full 6 channel mixer, each with auxiliaries ,and 'Dolby C' noise reduction to name a few.

Our package means you're ready to record the minute you get home. It includes a mic with cable, headphones, 5 chrome tapes, cables, head cleaning kit, and a recording manual full of useful tips on subjects from studio layout, and miking, to the proper use of effects. **The X-26 4 Trak-Pak is £299 including VAT and carraige.** And REMEMBER: We'll buy your demo

The New Reference Monitor?



Accurate monitoring of music makes enormous demands of a loudspeaker. The prolonged use of full bandwidth samplers and uncompressed bass guitars, for example, calls for substantial power handling and the most ruggedly constructed drivers.

After more than ten years suppling small studio installations we were acutely aware of the lack of an affordable unit properly suited to recording. The available budget 'Studio Monitors' are patently relabelled Hi-Fi speakers that lack the accuracy necessary to ensure that your music sounds as you intended.

The **GS115 Studio Reference Monitor** has been developed by JBL exclusivley for Turnkey to cater for the smaller studio.

The most common complaint of the various brands on offer is the lack of low end response on the smaller monitors and the inablility of the medium/large units to reproduce low frequencies at low volume. The options are near field monitoring that ignores much of the bass drum and bass synth parts, or main monitoring at high levels associated with rapid fatigue.

With this In mind we selected the U.S. made **JBL 115 bass driver**. The voice coil diameter and magnet mass are exceptionally large for a unit of this size.They are resonance matched to a very high density ported enclosure resulting in accurate, punchy bass at high AND low volume levels,which we feel is absolutely unique.

We've also paid special attention to dispersal and stereo imaging, bearing in mind movement between instruments and the console that is the norm in small studios.

The **JBL 044 Titanium** tweeter was developed for digital. It reproduces the most complicated high frequency signals with accuracy and even after processing with todays full bandwidth effects, highs remain clear, well defined and easy on the ear.

We feel that the GS115's outperform anything for at least twice the price, because, fundamentally they are more expensive than our offer price would indicate, and represent a purpose built studio monitor constructed around U.S. made, JBL Professional drivers.

Work with the GS115's and if you're not similarly convinced return the units to us within 14 days for a prompt and courteous refund.

The JBL GS115 Studio Reference Monitor

A New Standard?

Limited introductory offer £229+VAT. add £8 carriage

The Obligitory Secondhand & Ex. Demo & Almost new, & Used once, & Brand Spanking New, &..er.. Not So New Column

PACKAGES	
R8 + Mixdown 1648	£2199
R8 + Proline 1648	£1975
TSR8 + Mixdown 1648	£2599
E16 + Mixdown 16816	£4250
238 + Seck 1282.	£1565
All the above are new	
CONSOLES	
Aces 32 in line	£1739
or FREE if you buy an MSR24	
Soundtracs 8/4/8	£1215
Seck 18:8:2	£895
Seck 12:8:2	£745
TAC 32/8	£1739
RAM 10:8:2..new	£499
RSD 10:8:2	£650
RECORDERS	
Fostex A2	£260
Fostex M80	£545
Fostex E16. mint	£2850
Fostex R8 s/h	£799
Akai MG14D s/h..	£1699
Tascam 8516B 1" 16TK.	£1995
Fostex B16 + rem.	£1999
Revox B77 II	£1295
Tascam TSR8.mint	£1499
Tascam 238 s/h..	£769
Tascam 80-8 s/h	£520
Tascam MSR16...	£2999
Tascam 234	£299
Tascam 42	£1199
Tascam 8-80	£695
Casio DA2	£540
Sony DTC1000ES	£999

Maximise Your Sound

Barcus Berry have found the answer to the "muddy mix" using careful restoration of the phase relationship between the bass, middle, and upper frequencies. The result is a clean and clear mix ,with an improved stereo image and sharper focus on the instruments. It can be used on individual channels, or on the final mixdown.

*The -10dB unbalanced **BBE422 Sonic Maximizer** comes in at £299 and the +4dB balanced 822 version at £499. Both are 19" rackmounting and people tend to fall in love with them -*

"I can't imagine working on another album without BBE" - Producer Steve Levine

There's More Than You See Here

We are authorised main agents for all the major brands from Tascam and Soundcraft to Roland and Emu.

We offer: integratedpackages, 24 hour mail order, instant finance, export, installations, and a quality of after sales backup based on 10 years of supplying professional users.

turnkey

Turnkey. The Home of Recording for Musicians. 114-116 Charing Cross Rd. LONDON WC2 0DT
(Opposite Foyles Bookshop and 100 yds. from Tottenham Ct. Rd. Tube) Tel. 01-379-5148 /Fax. 01-379-0093

in brief

KORG WAVESTATION

THESE DAYS MANUFACTURERS are practically falling over themselves to avoid using the term "workstation", if not the concept it signifies. But while Korg endorsed the workstation concept wholeheartedly with their M1 and the T-series synths, with their new synth they've done away with the workstation staples of onboard sequencer and dedicated drumkit section. They've also avoided a sample-centred approach to synthesis, instead returning to the more traditional idea of using waveforms as the basis of synthesis - while taking advantage of the fact that digitally-stored waveforms needn't be limited to the sawtooth, triangle and square waves of analogue oscillators. And so it is that Korg bring us not the workstation, but the Wavestation.

At the heart of the new Wavestation lies an internal Wave List of 253 waveforms and 112 samples, expandable courtesy of plug-in PCM ROM cards. One Wave can be assigned to an oscillator and routed through a filter and amplifier configuration, and further modified by a dedicated amplitude envelope, one assignable envelope and two assignable LFOs. A matrix modulation-type setup allows any of 13 sources (including two assignable MIDI controllers) to modulate any of five destinations.

You can use up to four oscillators in a Patch (which would still give you eight-note polyphony, as the Wavestation has 32 voices), and one Patch can be assigned to each of the eight Parts of a Performance. However, a Performance isn't a MIDI multitimbral setup but a sophisticated keyboard configuration in which each Part can be assigned its own note and velocity zones. What's more, each Part can be assigned its own MIDI transmit channel, which means that *(a)* you can "double" your keyboard texture on external MIDI instruments, and *(b)* the Wavestation should make a good MIDI controller keyboard - though the keyboard itself is a standard 61-note synth-style affair, responsive to attack velocity and channel aftertouch.

For multitimbral MIDI performance on the Wavestation from a sequencer you can create 16 Multimode setups, which allow you to assign a Performance to each of the 16 MIDI channels - so, while a Performance can transmit on multiple MIDI channels, it can only respond to one MIDI channel, which does have the advantage that you can sequence quite sophisticated textures on the WS via a single MIDI channel.

As an alternative to a single Wave, a Wavestation oscillator can be assigned a Wave Sequence. There are 96 of these internally (32 preset and 64 programmable) and a further 32 accessible off RAM card. Essentially a Wave Sequence allows you to chain together the Wavestation's waveforms and samples, up to a maximum of 256 steps per Sequence (within an overall maximum of 517 per Bank of 32 Sequences). Each step in a Sequence can be assigned a Wave from the synth's ROM, RAM or card Banks, together with coarse and fine tuning, level, duration, and crossfade parameter values, and you can loop any series of steps and control the start point of the Sequence from velocity. It's worth noting that Wave Sequences can be slaved to MIDI sync, in which case the duration of each step is measured in MIDI clocks - a definite brownie-point earner.

There's no one way to use the Wave Sequences: they can be treated as wavetables in the PPG sense, or used to create rhythms and melodies (within a single oscillator, remember). Because the Wavestation is 32-voice polyphonic, you can have up to 32 Wave Sequences playing at the same time - the creative possibilities are intriguing, to say the least.

Another feature of the Wavestation is vector synthesis, which has its origins in Sequential's Prophet VS synth. Using the front-panel Vector Position joystick you can dynamically control the amplitude mix of the four oscillators within a Wavestation Patch, or alternatively program a four-stage Mix Envelope per Patch which can be looped forward or bi-directionally prior to key release.

Roland's D50 may have introduced the concept of digital effects processing on a synth, but Korg's M1 undoubtedly set the standard for others to follow. The Wavestation keeps up that high standard with 46 effects and multi-fx, and introduces dynamic real-time modulation of selected effect parameters - a feature also to be found on Ensoniq's VFX. As on the M1, the Wavestation's Multi Digital Effector has four inputs arranged as two busses which can be given parallel or serial routing, and the output from these busses can be sent via L/R stereo outs and two individual outs.

All in all, it would seem that the Wavestation has plenty of enticing possibilities to offer the creative programmer. To judge from what I heard of it at the Frankfurt show, it's capable of producing the sort of sounds which have become (over)familiar on post-D50 digital synths. But a new synth should justify itself through offering new sonic possibilities, and the Wavestation looks as if it could do just that.

■ ***Simon Trask***

Price *£1575 including VAT.*

More from *Korg UK, 8-9 The Crystal Centre, Elmgrove Road, Harrow HA1 2YR. Tel: 081-427 3397.*

Holiday MUSIC Limited

FREE Securicor delivery (UK mainland) on all items over £100!!
All items despatched within 24 hours!
Unbelievable Part Exchange Deals Available
- Upgrade Your Gear Now!

Stop Press! Roland Stop Press!
In House Demonstration - Monday 25th June
Call For Details!

0% FINANCE AVAILABLE
On Selected Items - In Store and Mail Order
Subject to Status - Written details available on request.

Keyboards

Korg Wave Station	£1579
Korg M1 Workstation	New Price £1399
Korg T2 Workstation	£2999
Korg T3 Workstation	£2399
Korg 707 Multi timbral synth	£389
Korg DW6000	Special deal see below
Roland D70	£1799
Roland A50 Mother keyboard	£1395
Roland A80 Mother Keyboard	£1650
Roland KW30, SCSI for W30	£139
Roland HD-5-IF, Hard disk interface kit for S550 (SCSI)	£200
Roland W30 Workstation	£1650
Roland U20 RS PCM Multi timbral keyboard	£1050
Roland D20 LA Workstation	£1275
Roland D10 as D20 less sequencer	£899
Roland D50	SPECIAL DEAL SEE BELOW
Roland D5 multi timbral keyboard	£599
Roland PC100 Mk II foot controller	£199
Roland Jupiter 6	£599
Roland Juno 6	£275
Roland PG1000 D50 programmer (SPECIAL DEAL SEE BELOW)	£299
Roland RC100 Remote editor for S330/550	£250
Roland PG10 programmer for D110	£248

Yamaha SY77. *Yamaha's new flagship workstation* £1999

Yamaha SY22	£799
Yamaha SY55	£1099
Yamaha V50	£1099
Yamaha PF1500	£1335
Yamaha PF85	£1099
Yamaha DX11	£449
Yamaha DX9	£399
Yamaha PSS6100	£495
Casio PT87	£59
Elka Rhapsody 490 strings	£59
Moog Opus 3	£149
Ensoniq Mirage SPECIAL DEAL SEE BELOW	

Special Deals

Korg DW6000; free MEX8000 memory expander, leads, keyboard stand	£425
Ensoniq Mirage; free input sampling filter, sequencer expansion cartridge, box of 10 disks	£795
Roland D50. Includes Free PG1000 programmer	£1450

Keyboard Stands

Quick Lok QL606 Single tier	£ 25
Quick Lok QL622 Double tier	£ 50
Quick Lok QL625 Treble tier	£ 75

DCI Music Videos

Chick Corea - Keyboard Workshop	£26.95
Chick Corea - Electric Workshop	£26.95
George Duke - Keyboard & Vocal Accomplniament	£26.95
George Duke - Keyboard Improvisation	£26.95
Richard Tee - Contemporary Piano	£26.95
How To Play Piano 1	£26.95
How To Play Piano 2	£26.95
How To Play Piano 3	£26.95

Books

Expressive FM applications, by Sal Galina (inc. audio cassette)	£ 15
Chick Corea - Light Years	£11.95
Chick Corea - Electrik Band	£11.95
The Yellow Jackets - Four Corners	£11.95
Weather Report - The Best Of . . .	£11.95
The Yamaha DX7 IID/IIFD	£ 8.95

Ferro Music Technology

MIDI Resource Book	£11.95
The Secrets of Analogue and Digital Synthesis (inc. 120 minute VHS video)	£ 54
The MIDI System Exclusive Book	£ 19

Special Offers

Keyboards	
Roland D10	£755
Roland D20	£1067
Roland U20	£895
Roland W30	£1325
Roland Juno 6	£199
Roland Jupiter 6	£499
Roland JX3P	£299
Ensoniq Mirage, Inc., Free Editing Software	£725
Korg DW6000	£399
Yamaha DX9	£365
Yamaha DX11	£449
Yamaha PS6110	£499
Portastudios	
Fostex X-15	£145
Tascam Porta One	£275
Expanders	
Akai S700 sampler	£395
Korg RE1 remote	£275
Korg M3R	£799
Roland RC100 remote	£199

NB: Cash only on special offers. No credit on these items

Expanders

Roland U220	£699
Korg M1R-EX	£1599
Korg M3R The Affordable M1!	£899
Korg Symphony Module	£399
Roland S550 Sampler, as new	£1250
Roland D110 Multi timbral Module	£599
Yamaha TG-55	£749
Alesis Data Disk: Buy one for your M1, or anything that has MIDI!!	£349

Special Deal
Akai XE-8 Drum Expander, Inc. FREE Microverb II £369

Effects

Alesis Micro EQ	£130
Alesis Micro Gate	£130
Alesis Micro Limiter	£130
Alesis Micro Enhancer	£130
Alesis Micro Cue Amp	£130
Alesis Microverb 2	£169
Alesis Midiverb 2	£258
Alesis Quadraverb	£439
Boss BMR5	£ 55
Boss RAD10	£ 22
Boss RBF10	£129
Boss RCE10	£190
Boss RDD20	£199
Boss RGE10	£120
Boss RPH10	£146
Boss ROD10	£120
Boss RPD10	£155
Boss RSD10	£199
Boss RRV10	£199
Boss RPW7	£ 69
Tascam DX4D	£340
Tascam PE40 Parametric Equaliser	£449
Yamaha FX 5000	£375
Yamaha GC2020B Mk II	£249
Yamaha TX1P Piano Module	£629
Yamaha R100 Digital Reverb	£189
Korg GR-1 Gated Reverb	£ 99
Digitec DSP128	£425

Special Deal
Alesis Midiverb 3 NOW £299

Sequencers

Alesis MMT8	£258
Yamaha QX5FD	£499
Yamaha TQ5 - Sequencer and Expander	£289
Korg SQD8 (Free box of disks)	£399
Korg SQD 1 (Free box of disks)	£349
Effects	
Alesis Microlimiter	£109
Alesis Micro EQ	£109
Alesis Microgate	£109
Tascam DX2D	£258
Tascam DX4D	£338
Tascam PE40	£410
Korg SDD1000	£149
Korg GR1 Gated Reverb	£ 72
Ibanez DM500	£ 99
Furman Reverb RV1	£ 99
Oberheim Systemizer, MIDI routing device	£175
Yamaha Graphic GQ1031B	£205
Mixers	
Yamaha MV802	£318
JHS Microphone mixer	£ 49
Sequencers	
Korg SQD8 (Free box of disks)	£349
Korg SQD 1 (Free box of disks)	£225
Korg SQD1	£199
Yamaha QX21	£149

Recording

Portastudios

Fostex X26	£299
Fostex 160	£525
Fostex 280 The new SMPTE Portastudio	£599
Tascam Porta One	£449
Tascam Porta Two	£489
Tascam Porta 05	£289
Tascam Porta 05 HS	£349
Yamaha MT100 Mk II	£379
Yamaha MT3X	£555

8 Track

Fostex R8 + SECK 12/8/2 mixer + 2 looms + Ext cable	£2774

Mixers

Alesis 16>2>2	£699
Studiomaster pro line 16 2 R Also can be used as (12-4-2)!	£POA
Studiomaster Series 2 16/8/2	£POA
Tascam M106	£169
Tascam MM1 Excellent new Midi Keyboard mixer	£699
Yamaha KM602	£169
Yamaha MV802 rack	£339
Yamaha KM802	£POA
Roland M120	£ 379

Monitor Speakers

Yamaha NS10MC	£389 pair
Yamaha S100	£145 pair
Yamaha MS202 powered	£129 each
JBL Control One	£179 pair
Celestion DL4	£144 pair
Celestion DL6	£172 pair

Digital Drums

Boss DR220. Same sounds as R8, Only	£199
Roland TR505	£199
Roland R5	£429
Roland R8	£665
Boss MPD4 MIDI pad controller	£149
Roland Pad 5	£159
Korg DDM220	£ 69
Alesis HR16	£320
Alesis HR16B	£339

The above products comprise of a selection of new, ex-demo and secondhand equipment

Software

Version 3 now available

C-Lab Creator "SL"	£299
C-Lab Notator "SL"	£499
C-Lab Unitor-Notator pack	£834
C-Lab Unitor-Creator pack	£648
C-Lab Creator to Notator upgrade	£200
C-Lab Creator to Unitor C upgrade	£349
C-Lab Notator to Unitor N upgrade	£349
C-Lab Editors	
C-Lab Explorer MT32	£110
C-Lab Explorer 1000	£ 89
C-Lab Explorer M1	£110
C-Lab X-alyser, DX7 editor	£175
C-Lab Accessories	
C-Lab Mouse mat	£5.99
C-Lab Combiner 4 key expansion interface	£165
C-Lab Human Touch audio trigger expander (for Unitor)	£149
C-Lab Export	£114

Software To Clear

Roland SYS-502	£30.00
Roland SYS-330	£99.00
Roland Super MRC Software	£99.00

D110/D10/D20 Rom Cards

Natural Variation	£55 each
Unique D Sounds	£55 each
Rhythm & Bass	£55 each

U110/U20/U220/D70 Sample Cards

Pipe organ & Harpsichord	£45 each
Latin Percussion & FX	£45 each
Ethnic	£45 each
Electric Grand & Clavi	£45 each
Orchestral Strings	£45 each
Orchestral Winds	£45 each
Electric Guitar	£45 each
Synthesiser	£45 each
Guitar & Keyboard	£45 each
Rock Drums	£45 each
Sound Effects	£45 each
Trombone & Sax	£45 each

R8/R8M Drum Cards

Contemporary Percussion	£45 each
Jazz Brush	£45 each
Sound Effects	£45 each
Electronic	£45 each
Jazz	£45 each
Ethnic	£45 each
Mallet	£45 each
Dry	£45 each
Power Drums USA	£45 each

Korg M1 Rom Cards

MPC-11	£39 each
MPC-12	£39 each
MPC-13	£39 each

Korg M1 PCM Cards

Orchestra	£99 pair
Drums	£99 pair
Percussion 1	£99 pair
Piano	£99 pair
Synth 1	£99 pair
Synth 2	£99 pair
Organ	£99 pair
Brass	£99 pair
Fretted Instruments	£99 pair
M1 RAM card	£78 pair

Korg M3R PCM Cards

Orchestra	£99 pair
Drums	£99 pair
Piano	£99 pair
Synth 1	£99 pair

Disks

3.5" Disks Box of 10 (In plastic box)	£12.95
2.8" Quick Disks Box of 10	£33.00

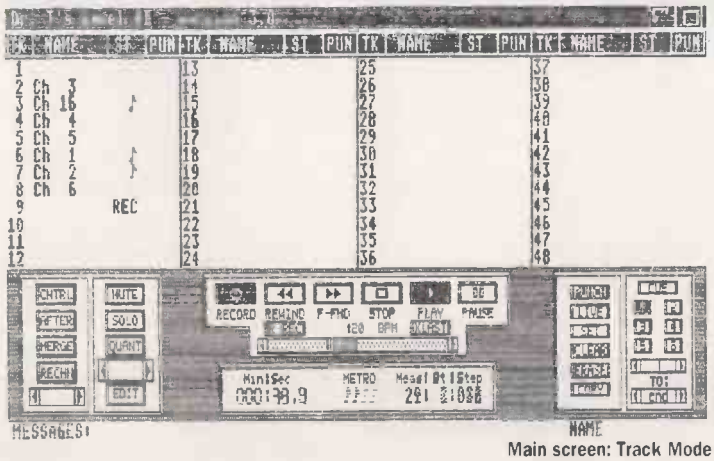
ASK about the NEW C-LAB product range, includes Notator Alpha, Aura, Midia, Polyframe, PM-SY (SY77 editor), PM-T (Korg T Series editor) - Phone for Prices

Holiday MUSIC Limited

01 - 558 2666
01 - 558 3773

579 HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE, LONDON E11 4PB

HI-TECH EQUIPMENT



Main screen: Track Mode

DR T'S KCS LEVEL II v3 for the Amiga

DR T'S IS ONE of the most prolific music software houses and Dr T's KCS (Keyboard Controlled Sequencer) has achieved quite a cult following among devotees. And quite right, too - the program is incredibly powerful. But Dr T's programs have shunned GEM graphics and icons in favour of highly numeric, information-packed screens; more for the computer buff than the musician, perhaps, and the learning curve was long. However, recent Dr T's software releases support GEM and the screens have been made more graphically appealing.

KCS Level II version 3 for the Amiga has benefited, too. The most obvious difference over its predecessor is the Track Mode screen which has been redesigned. It's now more graphic and all 48 tracks are shown on screen at once. It also supports pull-down menus although all functions still have keyboard equivalent commands which are listed over five pages of the manual.

Several operating procedures have been changed. For example, there's a slider to alter tempo, the beat display is now in measure/beat/step format (instead of just measure/step), clicking once on the stop button doesn't reset the counter, there are six separate cue points and the Tab key starts the sequencer from the cue point.

Track one has moved nearer to an ideal conductor-track in that TM (tempo value), AC (accelerando), DC (for decelerando but my music dictionary doesn't recognise this term - what's wrong with ritardando or rallentando?) and SM (steps/measure) events are only recognised if they are on track one (I suspect the wise arranger wouldn't scatter them throughout the tracks in any case). In Open mode any sequence can still play a tempo event. Dr T's have further plans for track one and recommend you no longer use it for recording MIDI information.

Many functions and options have now been moved to the Track Functions and Options menus. There are special functions for dealing with the Phantom (Dr T's SMPTE synchroniser) and the Fostex R8 recorder, which can be controlled remotely via MIDI system exclusive messages.

A new Remote Control Mode removes the track display and lowers the transport controls to make it easier to use in a multitasking environment.

The Edit screens have been given a face-lift, too, although their origins are still evident. Many options have been shifted to pull-down menus - the entire Transpose/Auto section has been replaced with the Transform menu. You can enter split points in terms of pitch value rather than MIDI note number, the scroll arrows in the event list have been replaced with a more convenient scroll bar. However, many of the other (basically information) screens still contain the familiar lists of data and information.

The Project menu replaces the Load/Save options and a minor bug which could affect the timing of sync'd drum machines has been fixed. The Help screens have gone (with all the new features something had to).

There are several Stop Press additions too new to be detailed in the manual. These include file handling from the Track Play screen and a New option which clears all memory (every sequencer should have one). Split options let you split note and controller data onto another track (and even restrict the split to a specific MIDI channel), you can remap MIDI data on a specific MIDI channel to another MIDI channel and there's an option to turn the count-in off.

There's also a Raise Priority option which gives KCS preference over any other multitasking program during playback to ensure greater accuracy, particularly when laying tracks on tape.

KCS now includes a special Amiga-specific version of Dr T's MPE (Multi Program Environment) which was originally developed for the ST. It acts as an extension to the computer's multitasking operating system, letting several programs share sequence data. KCS, for example, can record the MIDI output of MPE modules.

An MPE module is loaded like any other Amiga application (by double-clicking on it) and once installed it appears in the MPE menu. The first entry is always the Workbench and up to 19 modules can be installed (memory permitting).

AutoMix is a "virtual slider" MPE module supplied with KCS. It draws a mixing desk on screen, and allows you to create automated mixdowns in real time.

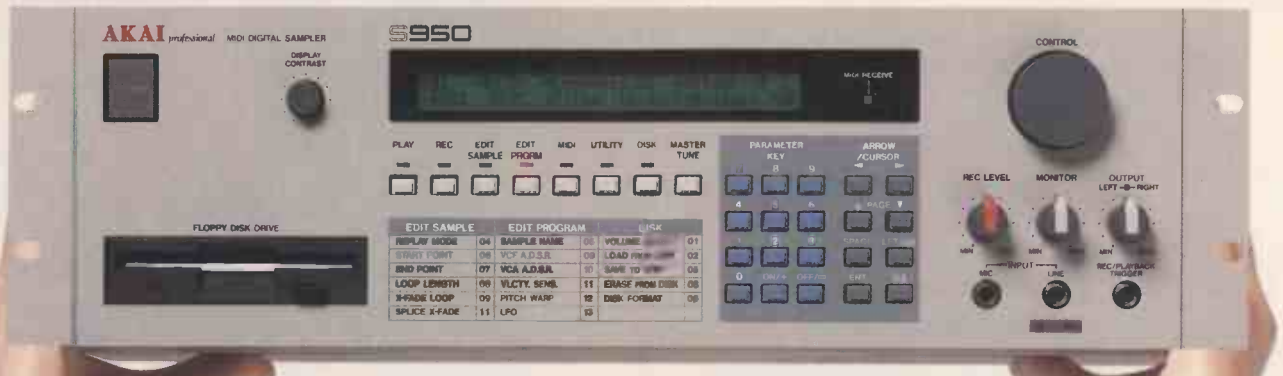
The major omission in KCS, I suppose, is a scorewriter or score edit facilities (these have been included on the ST v3 software). Although MPE versions of Copyist can read scores directly from KCS's Track Mode, 1Meg of RAM does not appear to be enough for the two programs to co-exist in the same machine. Shame.

But for any criticism which may be levelled at KCS regarding layout and presentation, there's no denying the sheer power of the program. Some features, admittedly, are esoteric and others would probably only be used by the advanced user, but there can be few operations that you would like to perform on your music that couldn't be handled by KCS. Funny thing is, once you start to explore some of these functions you actually begin to see how you could use them in your music.

The upgrade, I'm sure, will be welcomed enormously by existing KCS users and Amiga owners in general, demonstrating growing support for the Amiga as a music computer. ■ ***Ian Waugh***

Price *£299 including VAT*
More from *MCM, 9 Hatton Street, London NW8 9PR. Tel: 071-724 4104.*

NOTHING ELSE COMES CLOSE



Nothing performs quite like the worlds best selling sampler.

Fast and easy to use, the S-950 captures the unique qualities of natural sound with clean, transparent samples, from the sparkle of the brightest cymbals to the depths of the heaviest bass.

It's no surprise, therefore, that the S-950 has created a sensation among musicians and was voted 1989 Sampler of the Year by leading music magazines.

Rapid advances in sampling technology and even greater demands from musicians have resulted in a powerful machine with superior editing functions and a versatile range of programme and memory capabilities.

With up to 63 seconds of sampling time and 750k of internal memory (expandable to 190 seconds and 2.25Mb of memory), the S-950 comes closer than anything else to realising the full possibilities of creative expression.

AKAI *professional*

WHERE INNOVATION TRIUMPHS

S950

MIDI DIGITAL SAMPLER

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CONTACT 081-897 2487

ON THE BEAT

PART 11

FROM THE GHETTOS OF WASHINGTON DC CAME ONE OF THE MOST IRRESISTIBLE, YET MOST NEGLECTED DANCE RHYTHMS OF THE WORLD - ARE YOU READY FOR GO-GO? TEXT BY NIGEL LORD.

OF ALL THE dance styles which have emerged over the last decade, there can be few which could rival go-go for its immediacy and the sheer infectiousness of its rhythm. Born in the ghetto districts of Washington DC (ironically, only a few minutes drive from the well-ordered calm of the White House grounds), it took as its raw materials such diverse elements as rap, jazz, Latin and even the music of the marching bands which still offer an introduction to playing musical instruments for thousands of kids from the more impoverished (read: black) sections of American society.

Although in no sense socially "inert", go-go has always suffered less from the kind of self-conscious hyperbole that seems to dog most rap and hip hop styles. There certainly appears to be a greater awareness amongst go-go musicians that their primary function is to entertain an audience rather than simply pin it down by the ears.

In the way of most modern idioms (particularly in the States), go-go began as a complete sub-culture with its own bands, its own clubs, its own DJs and radio stations, its own style of dress - even its own language. More importantly from our point of view, however, go-go has its own distinctive rhythm which made it immensely successful as a dancefloor attraction.

This isn't to suggest that every song is played to the same beat. On

ILLUSTRATION: CLIVE GOODYER

the contrary, any study of go-go styles will reveal a number of quite distinct grooves leaning towards jazz and Latin as well as more mainstream pop. There is however, a common strand running through practically all go-go music which gives it its recognisable feel and its undoubted rhythmic appeal. The key to this appeal is our old friend the triplet, and whilst go-go musicians were by no means the first to realise the persuasive qualities of three beats played in the time of two, coming as it did in the mid-'80s after many years of straight four-on-the-floor dance grooves, it was quite a breath of fresh air.

Most live performances (and many on record, too) are characterised by extended arrangements which can last half an hour, an hour - or even longer. Throughout, they are underpinned by relentless and compelling triplet rhythms, which though bowing to necessities of regularity and predictability (the pre-requisites of the dancefloor), leave plenty of room for improvisation and spontaneity. For the most part this is taken up by the instruments drafted in alongside the standard kit such as congas, timbales and even roto toms which provide much of the rhythmic colour of the music, leaving the bass, snare and hi-hat to maintain the interest of the feet.

Obviously, the existence of more spontaneous, improvised parts is somewhat at odds with the structured, repeating patterns of the drum machine, and for this reason (and that of space), I have decided not to try to recreate these instruments with the examples included this month. However, those of you wishing to produce convincing go-go tracks (particularly where extended mixes are involved), could do worse than to spice things up with a few well-choosen lines for the congas and timbales - or any of the other instruments you may have assembled trying to keep pace with Latin rhythms featured over the last three months.

If, on the other hand, you're happy using go-go rhythms as the basis for other dance styles, load these into your machine and see what you can do adapting them to your own needs. And while you're about it, try referring back to the December issue of MT, where we first touched on the triplet as the basis for a number of shuffle rhythms. Though not specifically written as go-go grooves, these have quite a lot in common with this month's examples. It should certainly be possible to mix 'n' match many of the ideas which crop up in both articles, and come up with some interesting hybrids.

In keeping with December's article, I have decided to set the parts for all the instruments on triplet-based grids - even where instruments resolve as 8th or 16th notes. As I pointed out then, this makes the grids less confusing, and makes things easier for those with machines which cannot quantise for triplets on individual instruments. How the three-beat triplet sits within a 4/4 time signature can be seen by the alignment of the vertical lines with the beat numbers at the top of the grids. If you think it looks a little confusing, just thank God you've got a drum machine (which won't give it a second thought), and remember to elevate drummers a couple of notches in your estimation next time you meet one.

To begin this month, we have a delightfully simple pattern comprising nothing more than snare, bass drum and hi-hat and with no complex programming requirements. Despite this, Pattern 1 is a most effective groove with a wide variety of uses and the ability to adapt itself freely to existing basslines and any additional rhythm parts you might care to add.

Instrumentation (such as it is) is also quite flexible, with the choice of ➤

uni
SOUND
HIGH TECH ROCK 'N' ROLL

WHY
COMPROMISE!

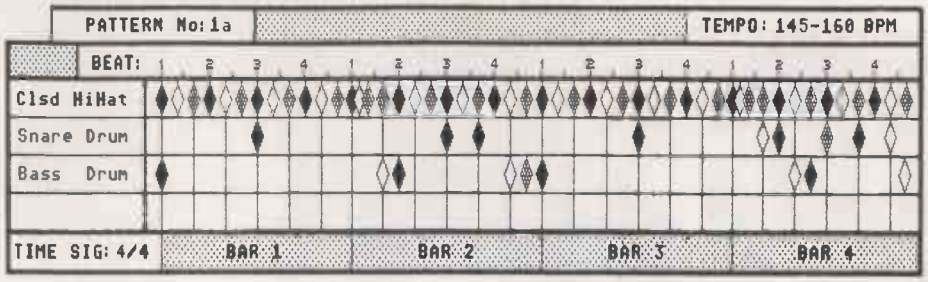
SY
22, 55, 77
YAMAHA
PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER

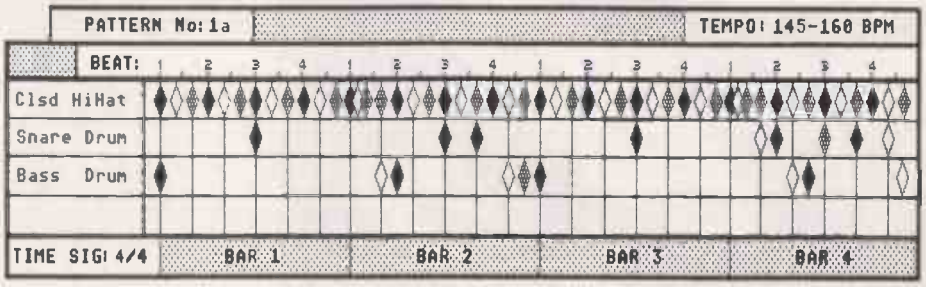
FROM HANDEL
TO HIP-HOP,
ROCK TO RAP.
NO COMPROMISE!

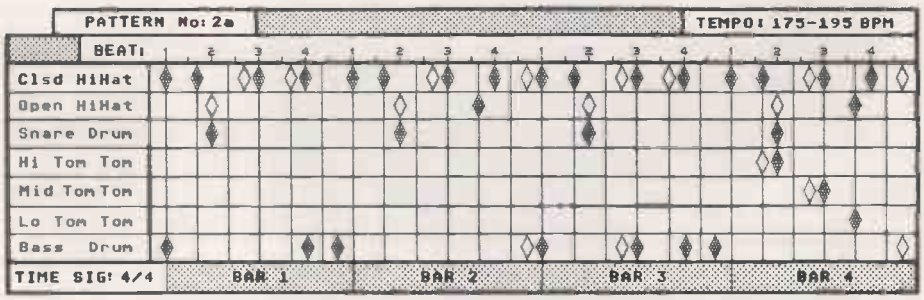
More than just music

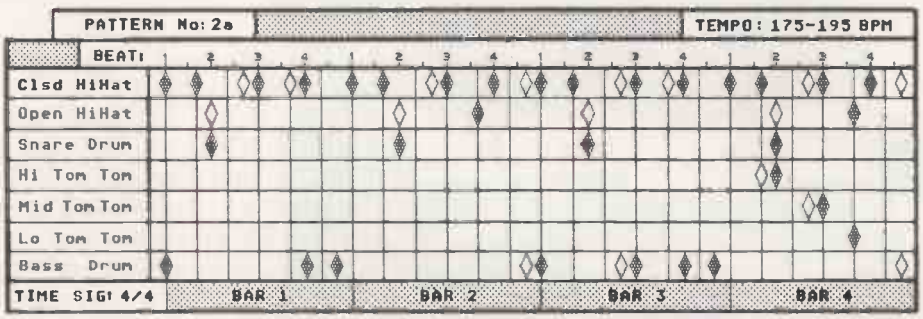
215 Kilburn High Rd.
London NW6 7JG
071-624 3900

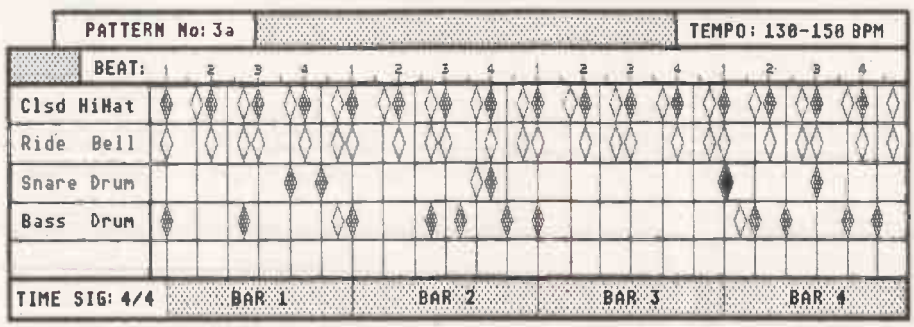
48 High Street,
Chatham,
Kent ME4 4DS
0634 844068
Fax 0634 829459

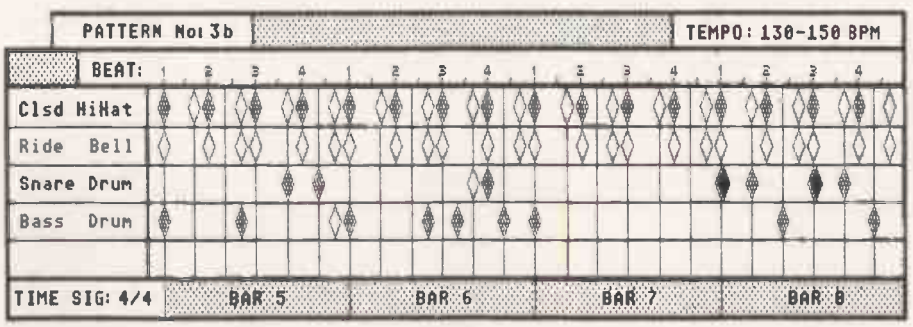


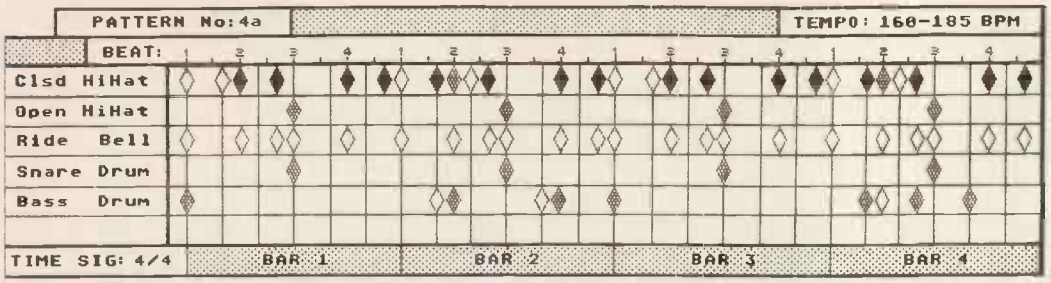


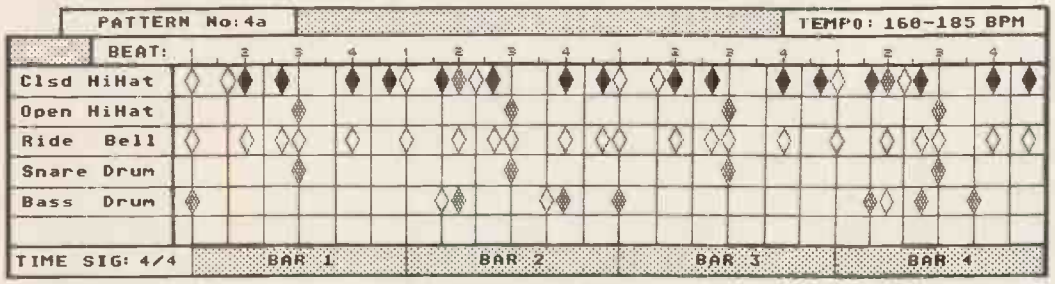


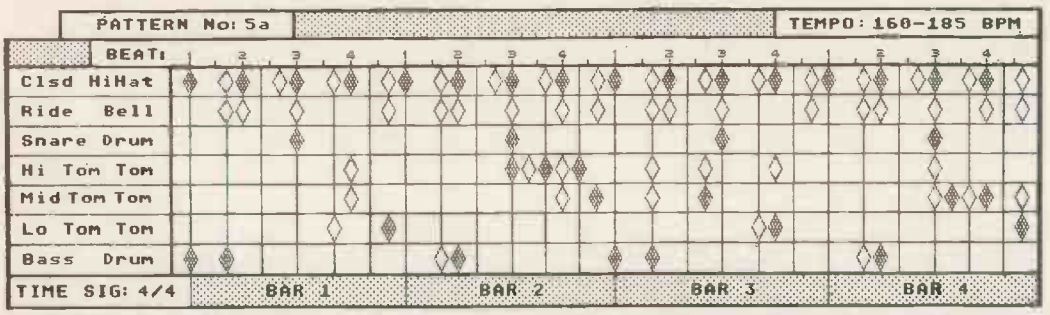


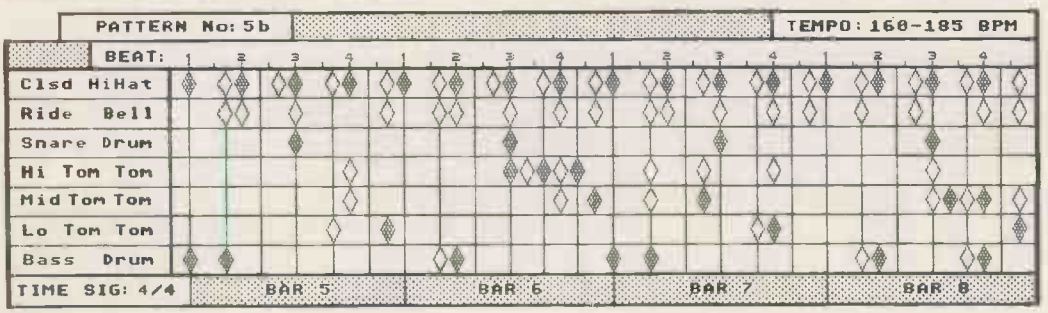


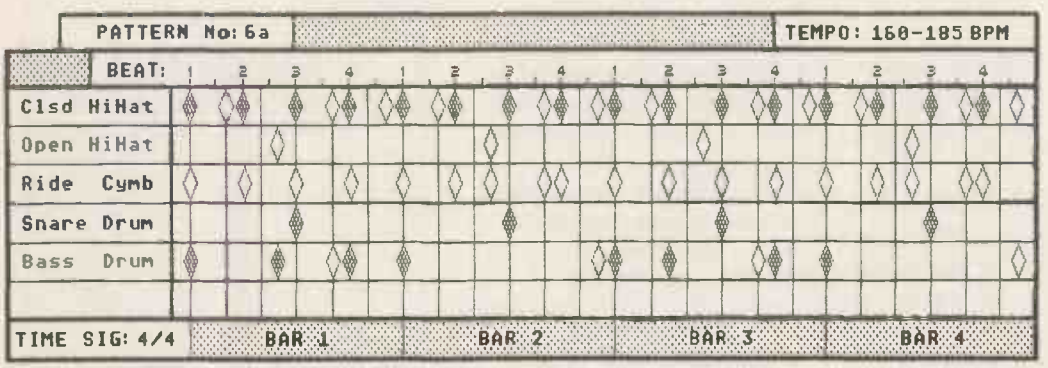


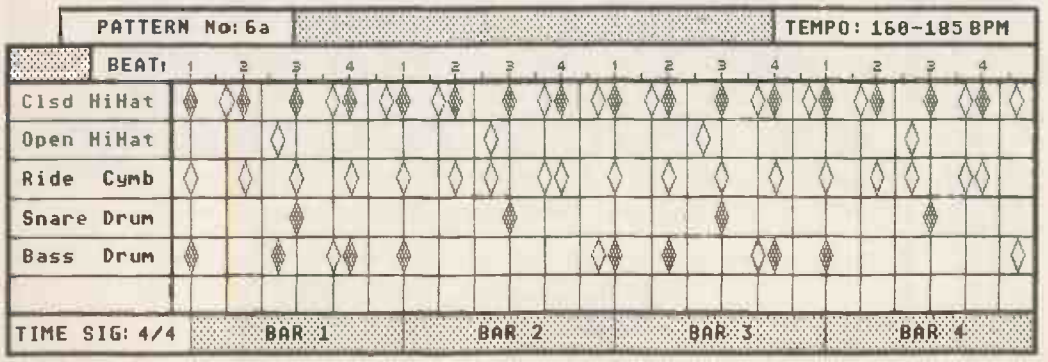












bass and snare drum sounds having a considerable effect on the overall flavour of the pattern. The only stipulation here would be to choose a fairly short duration snare voice (particularly at faster tempos), so that there is no "overlapping" of beats in the final bar.

Though a little more complex in terms of instrumentation, there is still nothing in Pattern 2 which should cause anyone any programming trouble. Probably more recognisable as go-go than the first example (though all the patterns need a complementary bassline if they are to sound as they should), it needs to run at around the 180bpm mark if it is to have the right feel.

The tom-tom figures were conceived as an addition to the main rhythm, and as such, can be considered optional. If you do decide to keep them, it may be worthwhile experimenting with a few different sounds and different tunings. I used quite pure-sounding double-headed drums tuned about a third apart, but toms being what they are (very subjective), I'll leave you to decide what's best in the context you're using the pattern. I will, however, recommend quite definitely that you opt for the heaviest, most "ambient" sounds you have for the bass and snare. This is the type of groove which is capable of supporting really big sounds - particularly those on more recent drum machines like the R8 and the HR16B.

With an extra cymbal part to complement the hi-hat line, Pattern 3 has a decidedly jazzy feel to it which could be used most effectively in the right setting. The cadences built into Bars 4 and 8 probably make the rhythm a little less attractive as a dancefloor groove than the previous two examples, but this could be harnessed by using it as a fill in combination with other patterns.

As you can see, the cymbal line is given over to a ride bell voice (the central domed area of the cymbal) as this produces a cleaner, more penetrating sound which doesn't interfere with the closed hi-hat too much. If you don't have access to this instrument, you can, of course, use the ordinary ride voice, but this should be raised in pitch a little to prevent it sounding too mushy, and maybe have a few accents programmed into it for a

➤ more authentic feel.

For those new to the series, the "shadowed" snare beats in Bars 2 and 4 are flams comprising a low dynamic then a high dynamic note played in quick succession. Exactly how quick you make these will depend on the resolution of your machine. If you've never programmed flams before, or if there isn't a flam function on your drum machine, enter the notes with the minimum possible spacing, then move the second note until you find a time interval you're happy with.

Another classic go-go rhythm, it would be difficult to come up with a more effective dance groove of any kind than Pattern 4. Though I've used a slightly modified version of the ride bell part from the last example, this example has a much more fluid feel to it which gets the foot tapping almost instantaneously. Again, there's nothing to worry about in terms of programming, and again, the pattern is capable of supporting a wide variety of bass/snare combinations - though my comments about heavier, more ambient sounds in the second example would probably also be quite appropriate here.

Moving along, we have, in Pattern 5, a rather different groove than the other examples this month. Based around the tom-toms, this is one of those rhythms which seems to have no obvious start and end point - and which, as a result, you need to run through a few times until you get a line on it.

With such elaborate tom-tom parts, you clearly need to spend a little time getting the sound and the tuning right, though in this example, I would advise you to aim for something fairly dry. You can, if you wish, drop the tom parts altogether - the rhythm certainly holds up without them - but I think you might need to add a little more interest to the bass and snare drum parts if you do.

The last example this month, may, in comparison with the other patterns, strike you as somewhat unremarkable, but I have included it for those occasions which demand a more straightforward rhythm which can be used in conjunction with other percussion instruments or perhaps an elaborate bassline. Alternatively, you could use it as the basis for your own experimentation: it's the sort of pattern which could be steered into any of a number of different directions with a little time and effort. Unlike previous examples, a conventional ride cymbal voice is used to fill out the hi-hat parts, but care should be taken to ensure the two don't overlap and lose their definition.

With the apparent loss of direction of its leading protagonists - bands such as Trouble Funk and Chuck Brown & the Soul Searchers - it does seem that go-go has lost some of its more mainstream appeal of late, but there can be no doubt that along with its derivatives, it is alive and thriving in those areas where the music first took root during the mid-'80s.

Though many bands have failed to capture the urgency of their live performances on record, there is, nevertheless, an impressive legacy of go-go music on vinyl (or whatever the CD equivalent of plastic is), should you need any further convincing. For myself, the image of brother Trask at a Trouble Funk gig punching his fist in the air, shouting "freaky deaky!" along with a roomful of other joyous, sweating punters, will long live in the memory. Go-go for it. . . ■

BEST PRICES!

ATARI STE

All of our STE computers are checked prior to despatch. All ram upgrades are fitted on-site by our own engineers. All prices include 72hr courier delivery and vat.

ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH :
★ FIRST BASIC – a programming language
★ MUSIC MAKER – music program
★ ORGANISER BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ATARI STE 512K RAM £345.00
ATARI STE 1MB RAM £395.00
ATARI STE 2MB RAM £449.00
ATARI STE 4MB RAM £599.00

ST MIDI

C-Lab Creator SL V2.2
C-Lab Notator SL V2.2
C-Lab Unitor
C-Lab Export
Steinberg Pro 24 V3
Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1
Steinberg Cubase V1.5
Steinberg Soundworks
Steinberg Synthworks
Steinberg Avalon
Digital Muse Virtuoso
Digital Muse Prodigy
Dr.T Tiger Cub
FM Melody Maker
other packages available.

ALESIS 1622 MIXER

*** As reviewed in SOS March 90 ***

16 channel mixing desk, 6 sends/returns, 20Hz to 20Khz frequency response, 19" rack mount or flat bed operation, XLR or 1/4" jack input, exceptionally quite operation etc etc.

Ideal for home studio, line mixing or for live use. At a price never before available. With all the multiple output synthesisers on the market at the moment, a mixer is now an essential item of equipment.

For the amateur or the professional user.

only £649.00 inclusive

BLANK DISKS

10 x 3.5" BLANK	£ 6.50
20 x 3.5" BLANK	£ 11.99
30 x 3.5" BLANK	£ 16.99
50 x 3.5" BLANK	£ 27.50
100 x 3.5" BLANK	£ 52.99
200 x 3.5" BLANK	£ 96.99

call for other types etc

STE RAM UPGRADE KITS

520 STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£62.50
STE to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£179.95
STE to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£359.95

all prices include VAT and delivery

★ ATARI ST PERIPHERALS ★

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD	£ 849.99
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£ 12.99
Robokit Interface	£ 89.00
Power Pack Games	£ 39.99

BEST PRICES
(DEPT MT), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX
(0903) 700714
YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software – give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY COURIER DELIVERY

NEW SUPERSTORE OPENS IN HULL

ROSE-MORRIS MUSIC STORES have opened a two floor music store in the centre of Hull, North Humberside, specifically to service the HI-TECH & ROCK-AND-ROLL musical instrument market for the whole of the Humberside region.

The ground floor is the R'n'R section with a massive range of electric guitars, basses, amplifiers, acoustic guitars, effects-units, microphones, harmonicas and accessories.

An extensive range of books and tuitional videos is also on offer in this, the first real CENTRE for musical instruments ever to open in the area.

At last the dedicated HI-TECH enthusiast also has a home to go to, upstairs on the first floor. MIDI equipment and accessories, synthesisers, samplers, home recording equipment and computer software from every major brand and supplier are available here.

Trained product specialists who really do know what they are talking about are another big bonus available to the long suffering Humberside musician, and being part of a national chain of store, they have the buying power to offer the best possible prices on all the goods they stock.

Drummers you have not been forgotten!

Your gear is also on the first floor and there is always a good selection of kits, cymbals and accessories available.

You no longer have to go to Leeds or sheffield. Take a trip to the new ROSE-MORRIS MUSIC STORE at:

35 George Street, Hull
Phone 0482 218048

Also at:

YORK	**0904 655585**
HARROGATE	**0423 509727**
HEMEL - HEMPSTEAD	**0442 217541**
LONDON	**01 836 0991**

From 6/5/90 071 836 0991

ROSE-MORRIS *Music Stores*

BRITAINS LEADING SUPPLIERS OF MODERN MUSICAL EQUIPMENT

£795.00

Roland

RS-PCM KEYBOARD

U-20

PLEASE READ THIS

We are a large specialist company known internationally within our field
We can supply most leading brands of equipment at the most competitive prices
We have the best in-store facilities and staff at your service
We have a COMPUTERISED MAIL-PHONE order system at your service
We accept all major credit and charge cards including 'MUSICARD'
We can deliver free, anywhere in the U.K. mainland - quickly
We have a tax-free worldwide export department for overseas customers
We can provide extended warranty and insurance services upon request
We can offer personel finance facilities (subject to status) - details available on request
We are a member of the Music Retailers Association - the national watchdog & support organisations

THE BEST IN PRICE, AVAILABILITY AND SERVICE... NATIONWIDE

KORG	
M1 Workstation	PHONE
T1 Workstation	PHONE
T2 Workstation	PHONE
T3 Workstation	PHONE
M1R Rackmount	PHONE
M1 Rex Rackmount	PHONE
M3R Rackmount	PHONE
WS-1 Wavestation	PHONE
ROLAND	
A50 Controller	£1199.00
D5 Synth	£545.00
D10 Synth	£720.00
D50 + PG1000	£1299.00
D70 Workstation	£1799.00
U20 Sample Player	£795.00
U220 Rackmount	£660.00
W30 Workstation	£1450.00
YAMAHA	
SY77 Workstation	PHONE
SY55 Synthesiser	PHONE
SY22 Synthesiser	PHONE
TG-5 Rackmount	PHONE

ENSONIQ	
EPS Sampler	£1395.00
VFX Synthesiser	£1345.00
VFXsd Workstation	£1995.00
SQ1 Synthesiser	PHONE
EMU-SYSTEMS	
PROTEUS 1 Rack	£849.00
PROTEUS 1XR Rack	£1120.00
PROTEUS 11 Rack	£1350.00
E-MAX 11 Rack	£2700.00
E-MAX 11 Keyboard	£2700.00
RHODES	
MX60 Piano	£1199.00
MK80 Piano	£1749.00
MODEL 660 Synth	£939.00
MODEL 760 Synth	£1149.00
KAWAI	
K1R Rack	£249.00
K1Mk11 Keyboard	£635.00
K4R Rack	£635.00
K4 Keyboard	£839.00

CHEETAH	
7P Controller	£695.00
5V Controller	£799.00
SX16 Sampler	£799.00
DRUM MACHINES	
ALESIS HR16	£289.00
ALESIS HR16B	£329.00
YAMAHA RX5	£749.00
KORG DDD1	£349.00
KORG S3	PHONE
ROLAND R5	£399.00
ROLAND R8	£620.00
CHEETAH MD8	£149.00
BOSS DR550	£189.00
DIGITAL EFFECTS	
DIGITECH DSP 128+	£359.00
DIGITECH DSP256	£449.00
LEXICON LXP1	£449.00
LEXICON LXP5	£449.00
ALESIS MIDIVERB III	£299.00
ALESIS QUADRAVERB	£449.00

REMEMBER, IF YOU'VE BEEN QUOTED LOWER PRICES BY COMPANIES THAT ACTUALLY HAVE THE GOODS IN STOCK, READY TO GO, WE WILL PROBABLY BE ABLE TO HELP!
DON'T BE FOOLED BY UNTRUTHFUL UNDERCUTTERS - THEY WON'T BE THERE WHEN YOU NEED THEM

SOUTH

LONDON
11 Denmark Street,
London WC2H 8LS
Tel: (01) 836 0991
Open 10-6 Mon-Fri
Open 10-5 Sat

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
71 Old High Street,
Hemel Hempstead HA1 3AF
Tel: (0442) 217541
Open 10-6 Mon-Sat

NORTH

YORK
2-6 Blossom Street,
Micklegate Bar,
York YO2 2AE
Tel: (0904) 655585
Open 9.15-5.30 Mon-Sat

HULL
35 George Street,
Hull,
North Humberside HU1 3BH
Tel: (0482) 218048
Open 9.15-5.30 Mon-Sat

MR200

With a MIDI sequencer taking care of most of your music, a handful of tape tracks may be all you need to complete your demos - enter Vestax' budget multitracker. Review by Nigel Lord.

VESTA, VESTA FIRE, Vesta Kozo... *Vestax*. I have to say, if the Japanese manufacturer responsible for the equipment released under each of these labels were a band rather than an electronics company, the first thing I'd advise them to do would be to decide on a name, and stick to it. The second thing would be to decide on an image and stick to that. I doubt if anyone out there has two or more pieces of Vesta equipment which actually match in terms of front-panel layout and graphic design.

That said, it's also unlikely that anyone who's been involved in hi-tech music and home recording over the last few years hasn't either owned, or at least used, equipment with the Vesta prefix on it at some time or other. Since the mid-'80s the Shiino company of Japan have consistently released equipment which set a standard in terms of cost/performance that their more identity-conscious rivals could rarely match. And where there's a chance of saving money without sacrificing quality, who cares about panel lettering?

Knowing comparatively little about the inner workings of the Japanese electronics industry, I'm not entirely sure whether that same Shiino company is behind the present "Vestax" incarnation (the rear panel label refers only to the rather mysterious "Vesta Corporation"). Looking at the MR200 four-track cassette multitracker in front of me, however, I'd say we're in classic Vesta country: obvious mass production without the obvious compromises in design or quality of construction. But, to quote a well-used reviewer's cliche, appearances can be deceptive, so let's take a closer look. . .

It's fair to say that, in common with much Vesta equipment we've seen over the years, technical innovation is not high on the list of priorities here. What we have in the MR200 is pretty conventional multitracker technology: offering few of the kinds of facilities by which manufacturers could honestly lay claim to that elusive "studio in a box" title, but clearly going further than the bare bones designs on which it is just about possible to record a four-track demo.

For example, in keeping with most budget designs, the MR200 restricts you to simultaneous recording on only two of the four tracks. But, with four line and two auxiliary inputs in addition to the main input pair, you can mix a total of eight signals onto each of the tracks at any one time. EQ is not available for Line or Auxiliary signals, but these do have individual Level controls, and also Pan controls in the case of Line inputs.

The full complement of controls for the main input pair comprises input fader, Trim control (to cater for output levels from microphones, keyboards, guitars and so on), and Low and High frequency EQ. These provide cut and boost of around 10dB at 100Hz and 10kHz and are centre detented for flat response. A single Master slider provides control over the main stereo buss both onto tape and to the L/R Line Out sockets - which, like most of the in/out connections on the MR200 are via RCA phono sockets mounted along a recessed panel across the top of the unit. The exceptions to this are the main input pair, Punch-in/out and Phones sockets which are all quarter-inch jacks situated along the front edge.

Amongst the array of phono outputs along the top, are four Tape Out sockets (associated with the four tracks of the tape deck) through which it is possible to mix down using an external desk. This, in the absence of any playback EQ on the MR200 itself, could prove to be an extremely useful feature, and gives you the option of upgrading the mixer at some future date if you're happy with the performance of the recorder.

The onboard mixer is configured so that the Line controls - Level and Pan - double as Track controls during mixdown or whilst monitoring on overdubs. In this latter situation, however, Line Inputs 1-4 cannot be used, so you are restricted to overdubbing via the main input pair and/or the Aux inputs. Bouncing down - or ping-ponging as the Japanese like to refer to it - is also possible, provided the Remix switch (just above the Auxiliary level controls) is switched to Off.

The usual switching functions associated with monitoring are obviated on the MR200 by the simple expedient of leaving all inputs routed through to the main outputs (and headphones) at all times. For the most part, this works well enough, and the beginner shouldn't be left scratching his or her head wondering why the hell everything's plugged in but nothing is coming out. On the other hand, it does mean that if, or perhaps I should say when, you need to listen to a signal in isolation, everthing else has to be turned down or disconnected. And there's also the problem of feedback when using a microphone and monitor speakers. (I'd therefore suggest the use of mics with an integral on/off switch in case you're at the opposite end of the room when the speaker cones hit the front grilles.)

FOUR PLAY

IN COMMON WITH most four-track machines, the record selector buttons take the form of two three-position switches for tracks 1/3 and 2/4 with a Safe

PHOTOGRAPHY: JAMES CUMPSTY

position in between. The MR200 doesn't stretch to individual LED indication of the track(s) currently being recorded (it's left to the switches themselves to reveal a rather indistinct red warning strip), but a flashing LED does alert you to the fact that one (or both) of them is in the Record position, and this stays on continuously when the main Record button isdepressed.

Just above the track selector buttons is the unbiquitous tape counter and reset button, and to their right are switches for the dbx noise reduction circuitry and the meter display. Set to TRK, this displays Track 1-4 playback levels and/or Line 1-4 input levels on the VU meters. Set to PGM (presumably an abbreviation of ProGraM), it displays the main stereo output bus and/or the main input pair on the first two VUs.

And speaking of the VUs, as you can see, the MR200 comes equipped with four good ol' fashioned meters - there isn't an LED ladder in sight. They're fairly small, and they aren't illuminated, but they are real meters and they have needles that move in time to the music - and shoot into the red, if you don't keep an eye on them.

Another feature from yesteryear, though not quite so welcome, I suspect, is mechanical control of the cassette recorder. If I were in a charitable mood, I'd describe these as positive, at any other time I'd have to say they were pretty heavy going - particularly the play and fast forward/rewind controls. Obviously, logic-controlled electronic switching would be out of the question on a machine at this price, but after almost thirty years of cassette technology, I think we've a right to expect mechanical controls to be smoother than this.

And on the subject of cassette controls, there is no provision for cueing in either direction on the MR200, so locating a particular section of a song for punching ➤

"To have had a machine offering this sort of quality at this sort of price would have been considered a minor miracle just a few short years ago."

"With four line and two aux inputs in addition to the main input pair, you can mix a total of eight signals onto each of the tracks at any time."

➤ in, for example, could prove to be rather time-consuming. But this is more than compensated for by the two-speed operation of the cassette deck. Of course, given the dramatically improved audio performance at 9.5cm/s, I wouldn't have thought it likely that anyone would want to record at the standard 4.75cm/s cassette speed unless they're planning a concept album of over 22 minutes 30 seconds (one side of a C90 at twice the speed). But having the slower speed available does make it possible to play standard stereo cassettes on the MR200 - and even overdub them using the two unused tracks, if you wish. (Remember though, that the four-track format allows recording in one direction only, and that the dbx noise reduction included here is quite incompatible with Dolby B or C).

I was also pleased to see that whatever economies had been made in the design of the MR200, they didn't extend as far as the Pitch control. I've always thought pitch variation an extremely useful facility on tape decks of this kind (though this is not always appreciated), and there is certainly considerable creative potential when this extends to ±15%, as it does here.

VITAL STATISTICS

THE MR200 IS set up for "high-bias" tapes only, but of course, this doesn't just mean chrome dioxide any more - there's currently a wide variety of non-chrome, high-bias tapes to choose from which should provide excellent results. In the course of this review I used Maxell XLII cassettes and found them quite suitable for the job, exhibiting none of the exaggerated top end of certain chrome tapes.

This made it much easier to assess the MR200's response which, all things considered, was everything you could reasonably expect. I certainly wouldn't take issue with the quoted frequency response of 40Hz-18kHz at the higher speed - or indeed, of the reduction to 12kHz at the lower speed. However, this clearly illustrates the necessity of running at 9.5cm/s when multitracking - particularly where overdubs are involved.

Equally creditable are the 1% total harmonic distortion figure and the 85dB s/n ratio made possible by the noise reduction circuitry. As mentioned earlier, this is a dbx system and seems particularly well-suited to the MR200. In fact dbx seems to have shaken off the reputation for the unpredictable side-effects it was associated with a few years ago, when, driving it directly from a drum machine (for example), would induce breathing and pumping effects which did little or nothing for your rhythm tracks.

A further pair of phono sockets is provided for the connection of an external Sync device to Track 4. This is designed to bypass the dbx circuitry to prevent it interfering with the sync code. Simple really, but anything which makes striping a track that bit less hit and miss has got to be welcome.

Punching in using a footswitch (...my footswitch; the Vestax unit is an optional extra) proved trouble-and, more importantly, click-free. And notwithstanding the limitations of the system I outlined earlier, the continuous monitoring of all inputs and playback channels means there's no switching to worry about.

In fact, this is in many ways the most straightforward multitracker I've encountered in terms of signal routing and general operation - though given the state of the instruction manual, this is perhaps just as well. It *tries* to be informative and outlines various recording scenarios, but it's badly written, inaccurate and quite inadequate for the job. Any equipment aimed at the beginner's market should be accompanied by a comprehensive manual which anticipates the sort of questions the novice is likely to ask. However straightforward the MR200 might be, signal routing and dual function controls can often be rather confusing until you get used to them. Fourteen-page pamphlets in pidgin English do not help.

And I have another grouch. It is my 'umble opinion that supplying any piece of equipment with its power supply as an optional extra is quite unacceptable in this day and age (unless, of course, it is battery-operated). In the case of the MR200, this is particularly unforgivable as the unit requires a DC voltage of 12-15V, well above the more usual 9V supply. It seems to me that having to shell out extra cash for a power supply (without which you cannot use the MR200), will encourage people to experiment with the adaptors they may already have, and with the proliferation of AC supplies at various voltages, not to mention the non-standard wiring of the two-pole plugs, this could be potentially disastrous.

VERDICT

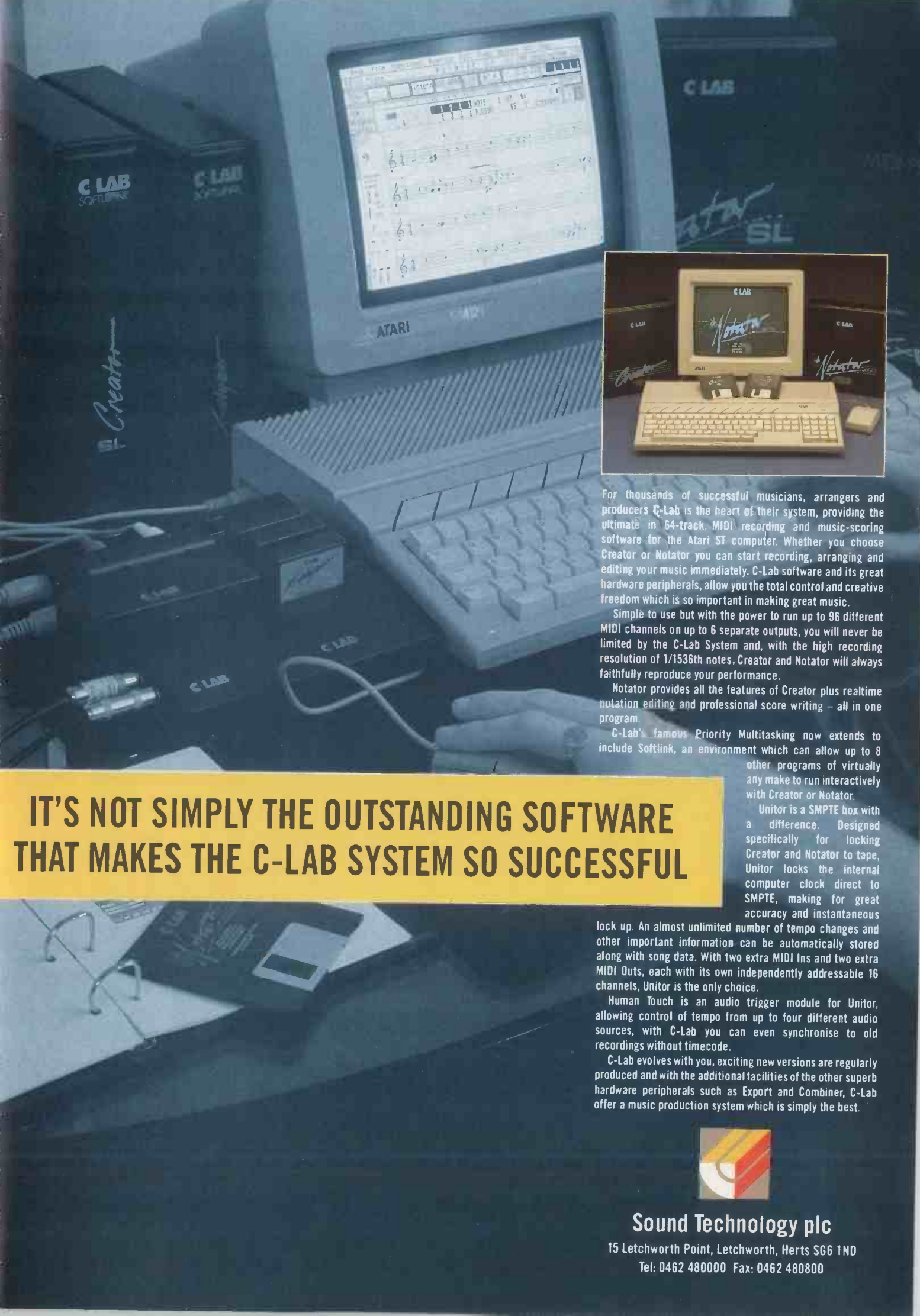
AS WITH MOST budget multitrackers, the MR200 includes few facilities which could be said to make life easy for the aspiring multitrack recordist. Clearly, that's not what this sort of machine was ever intended to offer. Its budget status has been achieved almost exclusively at the expense of the labour-saving features offered at the "quality" end of the multitracker market. What we have to judge is just how it stands up after each of these facilities has been stripped away. And the answer is, pretty well.

Within its class, it really would be difficult to fault the MR200. At the risk of falling back on another well-worn reviewer's cliche, to have had a machine offering this sort of quality at this sort of price would have been considered a minor miracle just a few short years ago. These days, of course, we've become almost cynical about personal multitrackers - or at least, the demos that are produced on them. But it's as well we remember just what is on offer in a machine like this and how affordable it has been made for us.

All you will ever do with the MR200 is produce reasonable quality four-track recordings, but from a machine that takes up considerably less than a square foot of table space and which won't set you back much more than 300 quid, that is achievement enough. ■

Price *£320 including VAT*

More From *Arbiter Group plc, Wilberforce Road, London NW9 6AX. Tel: 081-202 1199.*



IT'S NOT SIMPLY THE OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE THAT MAKES THE C-LAB SYSTEM SO SUCCESSFUL

For thousands of successful musicians, arrangers and producers C-Lab is the heart of their system, providing the ultimate in 64-track MIDI recording and music-scoring software for the Atari ST computer. Whether you choose Creator or Notator you can start recording, arranging and editing your music immediately. C-Lab software and its great hardware peripherals, allow you the total control and creative freedom which is so important in making great music.

Simple to use but with the power to run up to 96 different MIDI channels on up to 6 separate outputs, you will never be limited by the C-Lab System and, with the high recording resolution of 1/1536th notes, Creator and Notator will always faithfully reproduce your performance.

Notator provides all the features of Creator plus realtime notation editing and professional score writing – all in one program.

C-Lab's famous Priority Multitasking now extends to include Softlink, an environment which can allow up to 8 other programs of virtually any make to run interactively with Creator or Notator.

Unitor is a SMPTE box with a difference. Designed specifically for locking Creator and Notator to tape, Unitor locks the internal computer clock direct to SMPTE, making for great accuracy and instantaneous lock up. An almost unlimited number of tempo changes and other important information can be automatically stored along with song data. With two extra MIDI Ins and two extra MIDI Outs, each with its own independently addressable 16 channels, Unitor is the only choice.

Human Touch is an audio trigger module for Unitor, allowing control of tempo from up to four different audio sources, with C-Lab you can even synchronise to old recordings without timecode.

C-Lab evolves with you, exciting new versions are regularly produced and with the additional facilities of the other superb hardware peripherals such as Export and Combiner, C-Lab offer a music production system which is simply the best.

Sound Technology plc
15 Letchworth Point, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1ND
Tel: 0462 480000 Fax: 0462 480800

AGE OF CHANCE

Dance music is regarded by many as a destructive influence on creativity, yet a band called Fluke have put down their instruments, adopted technology and dance, and claim to have rediscovered it.

Interview by Simon Trask.

PHOTOGRAPHY: ADAM JONES

"IF I SAY TO SOMEONE 'I PLAY IN A BAND', THEY'LL SAY 'SO you do gigs down the local pub, do you?'. I don't even attempt to explain what we're doing, because we're not what a lot of the public imagine a band to be."

Mike Tournier is one quarter of a band called Fluke. He used to play guitar, but now he surrounds himself with synths, samplers and drum machines and stares at a computer monitor screen instead. Across the group's home studio from him, one-time bass player Mike Bryant works the mixing desk, tape machine and effects. Jon Fugler is the singer (except that there aren't any vocals in Fluke's music) and is responsible for providing a conceptual overview of the music, while Julian Nugent is the group's manager and also brings to the music his awareness of what's happening on the club and rave scenes.

Where it might be most appropriate to call Fluke a production team who write and produce their own music, under the name Skin they were once a band in the traditional sense of having a vocals/guitar/bass/drums line-up and writing conventional songs. As Skin they used to record pop songs which combined tasteful Go West-style guitar and keyboard arrangements with a raw vocal style and mechanical drum-machine backing - a strange combination, and one which the group never pursued commercially.

Instead they discovered dance music and new creative freedom during the summer of love and acid house parties, axed (so to speak) the guitar, bass and "conventional" songs, changed their name to Fluke and concentrated on developing a relationship with the paraphernalia of musical technology.

"The dance scene revitalised us", Bryant confirms. "It was really encouraging seeing people being able to do things differently. Before, we were writing traditional songs, but we were always interested in doing music that was a bit off-the-wall."

"In dance music now you can afford to go into realms of abstraction that would otherwise not be acceptable", adds Tournier. "We could do that before, but it wasn't really appropriate to the music. Dance was a revelation - we could do anything we liked. In a way we were playing safe as Skin, whereas now we do whatever sounds interesting to us."

"Once you've captured that little spark of inspiration, then a song's got a chance of doing well", continues Fugler. "Often it's got more chance than where someone's spent a fortune to perfectly structure their music. That's why dance music's become so diverse, because all you're doing is picking out people's moments of inspiration."

The group's debut single 'Thumper!' b/w 'Cool Hand Flute' (released as a limited-edition white-label 12-inch to selected DJs and specialist dance music shops last Autumn) was one of the most original and refreshing dance records of 1989. That record created a buzz for the group that the follow-up 12-inch of remixes, lost in the deluge of Christmas records, failed to capitalise on - a shame because these particular remixes are a worthwhile addition to the originals.

At the time of writing, the group have just released a white-label 12-inch, 'Joni' b/w 'Taxi', initially passing it out to selected DJs. In what is fast becoming a time-honoured fashion, the group see this as a step towards a record deal, and are already considering one offer. They're treading carefully, however, concerned not to rush into anything which might be initially attractive but tie them down in the long run.

With its sequenced guitar-led feel (rocky on 'Joni', breezy on 'Taxi'), the new single doesn't readily fit any category of dance music. Fluke have a different angle, not least because their background as a band shows through in their way of thinking about separate instrumental parts and arrangements. Another point in their favour is that Fluke music appears to be a cliche-free zone.

"There is one cliche in 'Small World', which is for all the Soul II Soul 'Happiness' fans, but nothing obvious" adds Fugler. "It seems like a lot of people stop with the cliches because they know they'll work. The thing is with commercial dance music today, that once someone's had a hit record in a particular style, there's no reason why they can't release a song that uses the same samples and has the same feel but is slightly different. You wouldn't have been able to do that a while back."

So what's gone into making Fluke the group that they are today? Tournier outlines their development from traditional band to their present arrangement:

"Jon and I were in a band called Paris Rapide with a keyboard player and a violinist. After a while they went off elsewhere, and Jon and I started mucking around with drum machines and basslines on backing tapes which I could play guitar to and Jon could sing to. We ended up looking for a bass player, bumped into Mike and started rehearsing. From there we developed as Skin and got into four-track recording. We had an old Drumatix drum machine and a Transcendent 2000 synth. Then we got a keyboard player who owned a DX7, and that pushed things along a bit further. Then he bought a Juno 106 and a Yamaha CX5 computer with the eight-track sequencer, and that's what really pushed us into sequencing. When he left, I took over on that side of things, so I was doing the sequencing and the guitar playing. This was about two and a half years ago.

"All the time we were getting more and more into recording with a Portastudio, and that side of things became Mike B's forte; now he does all the mixing. We started to become more based around a drum track and sequenced tracks that we'd play to, as opposed to having a keyboard player who'd accompany us. But we were still a fairly conventional band at that stage.

"By that time we were using a Roland 707 drum machine, a Casio CZ3000 and the internal voices of the CX5. It was pretty basic equipment, but that meant we had to squeeze the last little drop out of it. We were still writing conventional songs, perhaps just starting to cross over into dance music. Then these club DJs asked us to make a record for them."

"We started getting socially involved in the dance music scene, and it changed everyone's way of thinking", Fugler continues. "There was a point where the attitude of everyone in the group had changed to such a degree that everything we'd done previously just wasn't relevant any more."

And at this point Skin became Fluke.

THE RECORDING SIDE OF THE GROUP'S studio is built around a Seck 18:8:2 MkII and Tascam MM1 mixers, Fostex Model 80 eight-track tape machine and Acoustic Energy AE1 and Morden Short monitors. Signal processing is provided by Alesis MIDIverb and Multiverb, Boss RPS10 Pitch Shifter/Delay and recently-acquired Lexicon LXP1. The instrumentation consists of a Yamaha DX7 II, Roland D50 and Korg M1 synths, Yamaha TX81Z and Roland MKS50 synth expanders, Akai S700 and S950 samplers and an Alesis HR16 drum machine. Until recently the sequencing was handled by an Alesis MMT8, but now the group have opted for an Atari 1040STE running Steinberg's Cubase software. When I arrived for the interview, Tournier was in the process of transferring songs recorded on the MMT8 to Cubase via MIDI. He's full of enthusiasm for Steinberg's latest sequencer.

"Cubase is still quite new to us but at the same time, because it's so flexible, it doesn't tie you down to writing in any particular way. Cubase has improved things no end; it encourages you to write musically, not actually think of music in terms of repeating patterns all the time. When we were using the MMT8, the drum beat and the bassline would change far less often ➤

"The ability of a sequencer to loop started all this 'sequencer music' business - the fact that you can run around eight bars and continually build up music."

➤ because it was such a hassle to re-program. The ability of a sequencer to loop started all this 'sequencer music' business, the fact that you can just run around eight bars and continually build up music. That's why a lot of dance music has developed in the way that it has. If you got a bunch of musicians together the music wouldn't have that sort of insistence."

Another reason why sequencer-based music can have an insistent feel is because often it's heavily quantised. Tournier is all for selective use of quantisation.

"If you're talking about 'musical' parts, there's no need to quantise if you've played well in the first place. But if you're thinking in terms of a rhythm part, like on a house track, and it happens that the patch is a piano, then the fact that it's quantised is advantageous in that it's another chugging rhythm part.

"If I played a solo over something I wouldn't quantise it. An unquantised bit on top of a load of quantised parts really does stand out, but as soon as you pull it into time it disappears a little bit. There again, one of the nice things about using a sequencer is that you can shock people by emphasising the fact that it is a sequencer, for instance by combining unquantised played parts with quantised parts that would be impossible to play live."

As Fluke's studio has developed, Tournier and Bryant have gravitated towards very different roles from their original ones of guitarist and bass player.

"Because things are so specialised when you get into the realms of all this technology, you really need someone to know different aspects of it very well", Tournier says. "When we started using a Portastudio, Mike was the one who organised the patchbay and everything. That was at a stage when I could still come in and muck around with the Portastudio and a few effects. Now I'll deal with the musical parts of a track, while the feeling might be largely to do with the way that Mike is handling the sound. But then the actual conceptual feel of the track, if you're talking an overview of the thing, is largely to do with Jon. These are quite vague points, so it's difficult to talk about it on a playing level."

"There's a direction and an attitude that a song must have, and we'll decide that among ourselves", Fugler adds.

Having built up a studio adequate to allow them to record and mix at home (in Mike Bryant's Beaconsfield flat), the group are insistent that DIY is AOK.

"We work our songs up from ideas right through to the final mix all in one go", Tournier explains. "What Mike's doing on the desk feeds back to what I'm doing with the sequencer, so there has to be a continuous stream from conception to finish. It's very important at the writing stage to have the final sound of the song worked out. If we didn't have our own studio then everything would have to be filtered through an engineer. There's an awful lot of music around today that's given the label of being done by a band, and yet what you're really hearing is somebody else's production."

"A lot of records sound very similar because the engineers all end up in a certain frame of mind as to what's right", adds Bryant. "It's like these studio fads, like using NS10s for monitoring."

"There's an awful lot of music around today that's given the label of being done by a band, and yet what you're really hearing is somebody else's production."

"If you're going to do it then you might as well do it yourself", Fugler concurs. "I can't see the point in us writing something and then giving it to somebody who'll say 'well, if we do this then we know it'll sound brilliant', and then it goes out under the name of the remixer. Instead of doing something because we know it's going to be successful, we'd rather try and make something different. If you want music to be your career then the only thing you can do is try to be creative. It's the slowest yet surest way."

Talking of creativity, the group make restrained but musical use of sampling - for instance in the way that Joni Mitchell samples are woven into the textures of 'Joni' and 'Taxi' - and they have a healthy disrespect for synths old and new.

Fugler: "There's a difference between a wise lift and a tacky loop, a dividing line between being creative and taking the rise. I don't think any of us regard the gear as precious: we have a D50 but we don't use it very much because it's so distinctive; you can program sounds on it which do sound like naff old analogue synths, but used to its full potential it sticks out like a sore thumb. This love of analogue stuff can hold you back. I can't see the point of saying you've got to use the old stuff and having a scepticism about the new gear."

"People get too dogmatic about it", Tournier concurs. "You can use a digital synthesiser, stick it through an old guitar phaser pedal and you've got a warm analogue sound. The DX7 II can sound quite thin in the mix. But there are ways of warming sounds up, or making them trashy. We've got a guitar effects pedal board left over from my days as a guitarist, and we use that sometimes. Here you are, you've got a £1200 keyboard and you're stuffing it through an old distortion box!"

"The beauty of analogue synthesisers wasn't about the sound but the fact that you could meddle", Fugler opines. "It's very offputting to look at a little window, and it does take out creativity."

"But with the MIDI Manager page of Cubase we're getting back to moving sliders", adds Tournier. "A lot of the acid house stuff was about taking an analogue synth and mucking about with the filter cutoff and resonance while it was playing, but that needed somebody to stand there doing that till the take was done. With the MIDI Manager you can still do live takes but you can go in and edit them afterwards."

Being a guitarist turned keyboard player, Tournier is aware that playing a realistic instrumental part on a keyboard involves more than using a realistic sound.

"I've got an old Boss Distortion Feedbacker which is great for getting that feedback sound", he says, "but you have to play your patch like a guitar, with the right sort of pitchbend and slides. I can't play a saxophone, but if you listen to how a saxophone is played you can start to pick up the style. You have to use the joystick like mad if you want to play that sort of sound properly, but at least with a sequencer you can play the notes first and add the performance controllers afterwards.

"It's more important to emulate the feel of an instrument than to get the exact sound; if you're going to use a guitar solo played on a synth then you need to

emulate the 'guitar solo-ness' about it."

Nonetheless, a good sample won't go amiss, and when it comes to acoustic instruments Tournier is impressed by the samples on the M1. An M1 acoustic guitar sample figures prominently on the new single. However, preset synth patches, whether on the M1 or any other synth, get the thumbs down from the group.

"You can program synthesiser patches on the M1 which don't sound obviously like an M1; it's only when you use the presets that it becomes readily recognisable", says Tournier. "One thing we do do is layer sounds. For the bass sound on a track called 'Small World' we sampled the Pick Bass sound off the M1 and combined it with a very low bass pulse off the DX7 II and a bass guitar sample, and adjusted all the envelopes so that they sounded like one sound."

Fluke's drum sounds come from a mixture of the HR16 and samples on the S950.

"The HR16 has served us very well because it's got such a good range of sounds on it", says Tournier, "We still use it for percussion, because those sounds are really good and clean, but the bass and snare drums aren't quite right. The S950 gets used an awful lot as a drum expander these days; in fact, we're thinking of getting another one."

But getting a drum machine to sound or feel like a real drummer is not something which interests Tournier:

"'Drum kit' is the very loosest expression nowadays, because you can use any percussive sound you like. If you just call it your rhythm track or your percussion track, that's a much better expression. Not many people try to make dance music sound like there's a real drummer playing away."

Like many groups who have developed their music through working with technology, Fluke haven't put live performances high on their list of priorities. They did drag their gear along to the local wine bar for a gig once - to the surprise of punters more used to hearing a rock band - but Fluke's music is better suited to a club environment. However, this places a different set of demands on them.

"It would be very difficult to put on a show in the traditional way of 'Here is Fluke the band, stand and watch'", says Tournier.

"The obvious way to counter that", Fugler adds, "is to work with a DJ and to not make a statement that there's a band coming on stage now, but just follow the DJ from tune to tune and maybe drift out and then back in again."

"This is where an interaction with sequencers live is going to happen, because that means the evening isn't set", adds Tournier. "The band can be more responsive to the feel of the audience in the way that a DJ is. It's going to have to be like that."

In less capable hands the combination of dance music and technology can be a one-way ticket to a dead end. But Fluke have seized on the creative rather than the re-creative possibilities of the medium and fashioned their own style and sound. If originality and individuality matter at all, they should have a bright future ahead of them. ■

FLUKE EQUIPMENT LIST

SEQUENCING
Atari ST
Steinberg Cubase

INSTRUMENTS
Akai S950
Korg M1
Roland D50
Roland MKS50
Yamaha DX7
Yamaha TX812
Alesis HR16

RECORDING
Seck 18:8:2 desk
Tascam MM1 20:2 desk
Acoustic Energy AE1 monitors
Mordaunt Short MS10 monitors
Fostex M80 8-track reel-to-reel
(Hired DAT for mastering)

OUTBOARD
Alesis MIDIverb
ART Multiverb
Lexicon LXP1
Tanrak system
Assorted footpedals

PATCHWORKS

PROFESSIONAL ORIGINAL SOUNDS FOR TODAY'S MUSICIANS

ARE YOU A SAMPLE USER?
THESE ARE THE SOUNDS THAT
MAKE THE HITS!
FEATURING DRUMS OF THE DECADE
THE ONE AND ONLY ORIGINAL

— DRUMTRAX 1 —

CAN YOU AFFORD TO MISS . . .
THE SOUNDMASTER SR88
THE DR-55 (THE ORIGINAL Dr BEAT)
THE KORG KPR77
THE TR606 (DRUMATIX)
THE BOSS DR110 (Dr RHYTHM)
AND **THE Dr BOHM** . . .
ALL BROUGHT TOGETHER ON THIS CLASSIC TAPE . . . WE'VE EVEN ADDED EFFECTS TO SAVE YOU THE TROUBLE AND THE MONEY FOR ONLY . . . **£12.50** CASSETTE
£25.00 DAT

K1 – 128 – PRO – VOICES (VOL 1)	–	**£10.00**
K1 – 128 – PRO – VOICES (VOL 2)	–	**£10.00**
K1 – 128 – SOUNDBASE PRO VOICES	–	**£10.00**
D110/D10/20/5 – 128 PRO VOICES (VOL 1)	–	**£10.00**
D110/D10/20/5 – 128 PRO VOICES (VOL 2)	–	**£10.00**
D110/D10/20/5 – 128 PRO VOICES (VOL 2)	–	**£10.00**
MT 32 – 128 – PRO VOICES (VOL 1)	–	**£7.50**
MT 32 – 128 – SOUNDBASE PRO VOICES	–	**£10.00**
M1/r – 100 – PRO – VOICES + COMBIS (VOL 1)	–	**£15.00**
TX 81Z/DX 11/27/100 – 128 PRO VOICES (VOL 1)	–	**£10.00**
TX 81Z/DX 11/27/100 – 128 PRO VOICES (VOL 2)	–	**£10.00**
FBO1 – 96 SOUNDBASE PRO VOICES (VOL 1)	–	**£7.50**
DX7/TX7 – 96 PRO VOICES (VOL 1)	–	**£7.50**

FOR AVAILABLE FORMATS OR MORE INFO RING THE HOTLINE NOW . . .

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE – RING 0424-436674

MAIL ORDER: MAKE CHEQUES/PO's PAYABLE TO "PATCHWORKS"
FREDERICK HSE, 211, FREDERICK RD, HASTINGS, E. SUSSEX TN35 5AU.

PMM88

Even small MIDI studios have now grown to the point that MIDI data management is essential. MIDItemp have added MIDI merging and programmability to an 8x8 MIDI patchbay to provide just such a management system. Text by Vic Lennard.

MIDI SYSTEMS ARE becoming more sophisticated - seemingly by the day. This is good news in many respects, but greater sophistication in the units actually using MIDI data is making MIDI "management" a correspondingly large problem.

Some three years ago the first MIDI patchbays began to appear. The principle behind them was simple: to do for MIDI patching what audio patchbays did for audio signals - and the engineers having to work with them. Instead of having to reach behind racks of equipment to swap a lead from one socket to another, it could be done from a patchbay - saving time and frayed nerves. But MIDI data streams demanded more than their audio counterparts. Merging MIDI data, filtering out unwanted messages and transferring the data appearing on one MIDI channel to another are examples of aspects of MIDI management which had not really been considered when those first MIDI patchbays appeared.

Today the trend in MIDI patchbays is towards units which incorporate merging and filtering facilities along with the ability to store and recall patches in a similar way to that in which synths manage their sounds. One such up-to-date patchbay is MIDItemp's PMM88.

APPEARANCE

THE PMM88 COMES in two parts. The first is a 1U-high rackmounted processing unit in a rather dashing silver-grey colour (makes a change from black). This has 16 MIDI sockets on the rear (eight In, eight Out) and nothing but a power switch and a footswitch socket on the front.

The second unit is a remote control front end which is connected to the "business" half via a nine-pin socket. The standard connection cable length appears to be three metres, although up to ten metre cables are available.

The remote unit has buttons numbered one to eight which have three purposes; to show which of the eight PMM88 channels are set to receive and send MIDI data and, in conjunction with the Mode button, to call up one of eight different processing functions. Each of these buttons has an allocated LED. The "In/Out Select" button selects whether the MIDI In or Out is being examined. Buttons "9" and "0" double up as "up" and "down" and there is a three-character display to show what is currently being edited.

BASIC USE

IGNORING THE ABILITY of the PMM88 to process MIDI data for the present, let's have a look at setting up a basic patch. Pressing Edit followed by In/Out Select allows you to select one of the eight MIDI Ins - which will be coming from a MIDI controller, perhaps a master keyboard. Let's say that In 1 is chosen - the LED above it starts flashing and you are now routing the MIDI data from this keyboard to the sound modules connected to the MIDI Outs. Pressing the select button again and then choosing which MIDI Outs the input is to be connected to, say 3, 4 and 5, completes the operation. The LEDs light up to indicate the routing and you have now set a simple patch which can be saved by pressing Mode and a memory location from 1-128. Selecting a patch is achieved by either stepping through the memories via an attached footswitch, by a MIDI patch change command, or by selecting the relevant patch on the front panel.

When you're not editing, the unit is in Play mode. From here two basic tasks can be performed; using the select button you can toggle between showing the MIDI Ins and Outs set for the particular patch (indicated by the LEDs - a further press of a channel number turns that In/Out off). Alternatively, the Read button lets you see which Ins are patched to which Outs.

THE 3MS

THERE ARE VARIOUS tasks in which merging MIDI data is either desirable or essential - using software to edit sounds on an expander and being able to play the sounds from a controller keyboard (to audition them) for one, controlling one expander from more than one controller for another.

Other MIDI patchbays have dealt with this by allowing you to assign more than one input to a merge process channel but this is invariably limited to two MIDI Ins. If you have a keyboard player, synth guitarist and drummer using MIDI drum pads who wish to play at the same time and record the result on a sequencer, you're going to need something more sophisticated than a simple two-channel merge.

On the PMM88 you can merge together up to all eight MIDI Ins by assigning Ins to the same Outs - in other words, within the scope of the PMM88, there is no limit on the number of channels that may be merged.

Because MIDI is a serial protocol, all connected devices receive all MIDI data. This can give delays and occasional problems like hanging notes and data corruption. The PMM's Multi-converting is a way around this. When selecting Edit mode, a "U" appears on the screen which means that data received at the input about to be set will pass through *U*nchanged. The alternative is to select a

PHOTOGRAPHY: ADAM JONES

MIDI channel by using the up/down keys. Only data on this MIDI channel will be passed through to the selected Out and so to a specific sound module. In this way, MIDI devices receive only the data intended for them when driven from a sequencer or a split/layered keyboard. Neat and tidy.

Manifolding is an extension of this process. An input MIDI channel can be selected and the MIDI data duplicated to any of the 16 MIDI channels. For instance, data received on MIDI channel 1 could be converted to channels one to six - the data will be multiplied six times. A particular use for this is with MIDI mono mode 4 in which a guitar synth can play a different MIDI channel per string. A variety of different expanders could be played per string by this procedure.

PROCESSING

A DOUBLE CLICK on the Mode button (shades of a mouse here) puts the PMM88 into "FUn" mode. No shades of Japanese computer games with sexual overtones here, rather an introduction to the PMM's Function mode.

Taking a tour of the PMM's functions, let's start with Split. Here one or two split points can be set per MIDI In by pressing notes on the connected keyboard. The MIDI channel for the lowest zone is set to the basic transmit channel of the synth, and this is then automatically incremented for the other zones. For example, if the transmit channel is 5, then the lowest zone will be on MIDI channel 5, the next zone on 6 and so on. Using Multi-converting this allows you to decide to which outputs data from each of these zones will go. All MIDI controller data (modulation wheel, sustain pedal and so on) is automatically assigned to MIDI channel 15, so you can decide which of the Outs are to take this data. (This includes pitchbend and aftertouch which are not technically MIDI controllers.)

Transpose allows either the entire input or split zones to be transposed by up to 63 semitones. When transposing zones, the screen shows Lo, CE or Hi for the low, centre or high zone.

Life with the PMM88 starts to get interesting with Velocity-Switch. A MIDI note velocity value can be set so that MIDI data at the input is set to the received channel if the velocity is less than that value or to a channel three greater if it is more than that value. This allows zone splits and velocity switching to be used together - each zone can be split into two regions subject to the velocity of the incoming note data. Because the lower region must necessarily have a lower velocity than the upper region, notes from the lower region sound softer. A velocity value can be added to or taken away from either region before the note data is output to balance up this situation.

A Velocity Limit can be set so that any notes with a velocity above the setting will automatically take that value. Using this with an addition value from velocity switching lets you set any velocity value for either a velocity sensitive or non-sensitive keyboard.

Filtering on the PMM covers the following options:

All data except for note on/off
All MIDI controller data
Program changes
Aftertouch
Pitchbend
System exclusive and common (song select, song position pointer)
System real-time (MIDI clock, stop, start and continue)
Active sensing (input only)
Individual controllers

The PMM88 can filter on either MIDI Ins or Outs. An interesting situation is where you have split zones. As mentioned above, all controllers are assigned to MIDI channel 15 but you may wish to include, say, pitchbend with one Out and sustain pedal with another. Channel 15 would be included with each Out and the relevant data filtered out as necessary.

You can program in MIDI messages up to a total of 88 bytes per patch which will be sent each time that patch is selected as Send Data. You could send a SysEx request to extract data from a module, or a MIDI stop command to an attached drum machine. ➤

"Some of the PMM's facilities are difficult to check out - particularly those pertaining to live performance - but try as I might, I couldn't get it to misbehave."

➤ Probably one of the best uses of this is sending a remote local on/off command to synths which cannot call up the command for themselves and so cannot function as a mother keyboard. One such instrument is the Casio FZ1. Different commands can be sent from the various Outs.

Program Change works in a similar manner to Send Data. Patch changes for individual Outs can be set up and saved per patch and sent out as the patch is called up.

With Volume Control, a preset MIDI volume command can be sent from each Out independently as the patch is called up. This allows you to balance the volumes of your MIDI modules.

> "I found it difficult to believe that some sort of MIDI data thinning wasn't taking place - but using a second computer and MIDI window, I couldn't detect any."

Where would we be without a Panic Button? Should anything untoward happen, like hanging notes or mis-centred pitchbends, this function is guaranteed to sort it out. It should - a total of 4784 bytes are sent out from each Out which turn off all MIDI controllers which may affect performance, individual notes off and every note on every channel. This is a real belt and braces job, though I doubt whether it will often be used because an audible glitch is likely to be heard even though the transmission is gapped to take just over 6 seconds.

MIDI clocks along with start/stop/continue commands can be sent simultaneously from each Out and a tempo can be set via the up/down buttons.

All internal settings for each individual output can be saved to a librarian on a computer (or something like the Alesis Data Disk) using SysEx Dump. MIDItemp have thought of practically everything - there's even the option to set a delay between data blocks. However, I think that MIDItemp have got their maths wrong. The manual states that the data is sent out in blocks of 128 bytes and yet the entire SysEx dump is only 93 bytes.

ADVANCED USES

ALL OF THE above can be set instantly by accessing the function required with a numeric key - the function name is written underneath the number - and by setting any necessary parameters.

There are a number of advanced features which will let you set the PMM88 up to go with the configuration of your equipment. The first of these is to split the 128 internal patches into either two banks of 64 patches, four banks of 32 patches or eight banks of 16 patches. Each bank has a letter assigned to it (A-H). The purpose of this is to allow you to be able to access all 128 patches from a keyboard which can call up a limited number of patches - for instance a DX7. To get to another bank, you simply call it up from the remote.

Easy to set-up? Yes - double click on Mode and press Edit to take you into Installation mode. Generally, all functions can be accessed by three button presses at most.

When two keyboard players are controlling different synths via the PMM88, it would be useful to be able to split the Ins between the two players and so allow them individual access to their own programmed functions. Program split permits this. The eight inputs are split so that one set can call up one patch while the other calls up a different one. This effectively gives each keyboard player total independence within the PMM88. There has, however, to be some compromise in the processing side of the data (otherwise two independent micro-processors would be required), so the output processing only exists for the first set of Ins - although both can use input processing. Also, the second input group can independently set the program changes, volume control and bank changes.

Finally, the PMM offers two other advanced facilities. Some manufacturers allow you to set a MIDI controller other than #7 for volume - Oberheim for example - so that you can set any controller number in place of the default number. Also, the PMM88 automatically sends out an all notes off command each time you change a patch. This can be inhibited so that glitches are less likely to occur although the occasional note may hang if the patch change occurs before a note off has followed a respective note on.

IN USE

MOST REVIEWERS ENJOY testing MIDI patchbays - there's a sadistic streak in most of us that wants to put this poor piece of gear through the kind of treatment that it would never receive in real life. Stick buckets of MIDI data through all Outs to all sound sources and problems are likely to occur with most MIDI patchbays - with the PMM multi-converting cures most, if not all, of these. The ability to select which modules receive each MIDI channel smooths the MIDI flow. Similarly, manifolding greatly eases data congestion when using multitimbral units in mono mode.

Obvious checks like sending a complete Korg M1 SysEx dump (heavy) through the PMM88 caused no trouble, and *excessive* use of a pitchbend wheel and aftertouch were handled admirably. I found it difficult to believe that some sort of MIDI data thinning-out wasn't taking place, but using a second computer and MIDI window, I couldn't detect any.

Some of the PMM's facilities are a little difficult to check out - in particular those pertaining to live performance. But try as I might, I couldn't get the PMM88 to misbehave - not even a hiccup. Most impressive.

Gripes, I've had a few - as Frank Sinatra almost sang. As the PMM88 makes up to eight-way merging feasible, checking the path from a MIDI In to any MIDI Out can be a bit awkward. A better operating system might have involved two sets of different coloured LEDs to indicate routings. Similarly, the buttons have to handle three different functions - numeric keys, MIDI on/off and function select. I can't help but feel that two sets of buttons would have made some areas of operation clearer. And any such additions shouldn't substantially increase the price.

VERDICT

IN A WORD, the PMM88 is excellent. It's a quality unit which can vastly improve the performance of even the most basic MIDI setup. It really is difficult to fault apart from the few points mentioned above.

On the subject of cost, a basic, MIDI-merging patchbay can be bought for half the price of the PMM88 and you're obviously going to have to be convinced that the PMM is going to make a real difference to your setup before investing the extra cash. Also, an 8x8 patchbay is a little small for many MIDI studios - it's certainly a shame that MIDItemp don't have a 16x16 version. Even so, if I had an M1, D110, sampler, computer sequencer and a couple of keyboards, I would be sorely tempted. ■

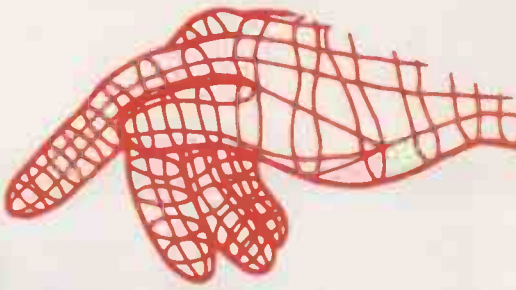
Price *£449 including VAT.*
More from *The Synthesiser Company, 9 Hatton Street, London NW8 9PR. Tel: 071-258 3454.*

FUTURE MUSIC

Chelsea

Future Music Chelsea
202 New King's Road, London SW6
✆ 01 - 736 4771/01 - 731 5993

We Promise...



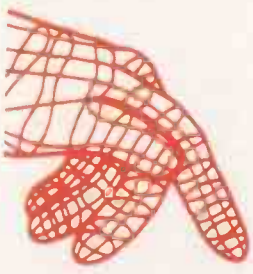
...The best deals around!

Tired of seeing £POA, BEST PRICE, SALE?
Well so are we. So we're going to make everyone an offer.
Go to your local music store, or phone around to get your best prices - Then come to us!.
We will promise to match or beat any genuine quote!
We are authorised dealers for all the equipment made by the manufacturers listed on this page.
Our service back up is second to none, plus expert advice is willingly given.
Don't forget we are always the first for all new products from the best manufacturers, so why not try us for all your hi-tech needs. You'll find us refreshingly different.
Look forward to seeing you.

A superior selection of equipment from:-
Akai • Roland • Yamaha • Fostex • Teac • Tascam • Korg • Casio • Shure • AKG • Sennheiser • Ensoniq • Alesis • C-Lab • Atari • Steinberg • Aphex • Oberheim • Symetrix • Seck • Session • Carlsbro • E-Mu • Drawmer • Signex • Tannoy • Yamaha Electronics • Revox • Lexicon • AHB • Soundtracs • JBL • Boss • Sony • ART • Digidesign • Hybrid Arts • Dynamix • RAM • Cheetah • Ultimate Support • Stand Innovations • Flight Cases.....

NEW PRODUCTS

Roland U20, Korg T1, Roland S770, Casio DA2, Emu Proteus, C-Lab Human Touch, Korg M3R, Kawai K4. Trackman, Midiman. Cheetah SX16 stereo 16 bit sampler, plus Cheetah MD16 & MD8 now in stock. Call for price and information.



ACCESS•BARCLAYCARD WELCOME.
INSTANT FINANCE AVAILABLE.
WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE.

See you soon!

IN TOUCH WITH TIME

XR10

PHOTOGRAPHY: JAMES CUMPSTY

Is it preset? Is it programmable? In fact, Akai's new budget drum machine is both - does it combine the best of both worlds? Review by Simon Trask.

THROUGH THE UNDOUBTED success of their samplers, Akai have probably done more than any other instrument manufacturer to turn the drum machine into an endangered species. The combination of MIDI sequencer and sampler has become an increasingly common substitute for a drum machine, for those who can afford it. There are significant advantages to creating rhythm parts in a MIDI sequencer as opposed to a drum machine, and significant advantages to being able to draw on your own library of sampled drum sounds as opposed to a collection of sounds provided for you by a manufacturer.

Not that Akai have ignored the drum machine. With the MPC60 they effectively brought the sequencer and the sampler to the beatbox, while the XE8 drum expander dropped onboard sequencing altogether. One thing these instruments have in common is sonic expandability - the MPC60 because it can sample, the XE8 because it can avail itself of a dedicated sample-card library. In contrast, Akai's first drum machine of the non-sampling kind, the XR10, has to rely solely on its 65 internal 16-bit PCM drum and percussion samples, known as Preset Sounds. That's a fairly healthy number to start with, and in practice you can extract a greater diversity of sounds by tuning, reversing and pitch-sweeping these samples. Akai's drum machine also has 32 User Sound locations which can be used as copy locations when you want to create more than one version of a Preset Sound. The Preset Sounds themselves are consistently impressive, and offer a good deal of variety in the kit and Latin percussion departments - though not much of anything else.

The XR10 also has presets of another kind, namely preset rhythms. Akai have elected to make their budget drum machine both a preset and a

programmable instrument, with 50 preset rhythm types and 99 programmable patterns. Including preset rhythms on a programmable drum machine isn't unheard of, but Akai have taken the preset ethos a step further on the XR10 by providing variation, fill-in, intro, break and ending rhythms for each of the 50 Presets and allowing you to select them from front-panel instrument pads. So does the XR10 signal a new direction for the drum machine?

THE OPERATION

OPERATIONALLY THE XR10 is centred around a 2 x 16-character LCD of the non-backlit variety (shame) together with a numeric keypad, yes/no buttons and left, down, up and right arrow buttons of the squidgy rubber variety. The Mode pad in the lower half of the front panel cycles you around the XR10's four modes - Pattern, Song, Sound and Utility - while the Edit pad takes you in and out of the edit pages in Song and Pattern modes. In practice, there are many irritating aspects of the XR10's user interface, but whoever decided that the XR10 should default to Preset pattern 01 every time you enter Pattern mode or return to the pattern play level from the edit level, should definitely be shot. Similarly, having to enter a pattern length and a time signature every time you record a new pattern becomes very laborious (why not allow user defaults?). Still, that's enough on this subject.

The 24 rubber pads spread across the lower part of the XR10's front panel include 15 non-dynamic pads for triggering the Sounds - an already healthy number which is effectively expanded to 150 by the inclusion of *ten* Pad Banks, or "drumkits", the first five of which have fixed Sound-to-pad assignments. Successive presses of the dedicated Pad Bank button cycle you around these ten Pad Banks in Pattern Play, Pattern Record and Song Play modes. Patterns can include Sounds from any of the Pad Banks, giving you a wide range of sounds to draw on within each pattern. For each pad hit, the XR10 records the pad and the Bank it's in. Sound parameters are associated with the Sound rather than the pad, so editing a Sound will affect all the patterns in which it occurs, both Preset and User. The aforementioned User Sound locations can be very useful here, as they allow you to create several versions of a Sound which can then be assigned to different instrument pads.

The XR10's rear panel offers MIDI In and Out connections, a stereo headphones output, Start/Stop and Fill-in footswitch inputs, L/Mono and R/Stereo audio outs, a separate Effect audio out and an Effect Send Level knob. Akai's drum machine doesn't have any individual outs as such, but you can use the Effect output as an individual out if you patch it into a channel on your mixing desk, then remove a Sound from the XR10's stereo outs and route it to the Effect out instead. However, it's principally intended to be used to provide an effects mix of the XR10's Sounds, with the output from the Effect socket being routed to the input of a reverb or multi-fx processor and then on to an effect return on your desk. Each XR10 Sound can be assigned separate Sound Volume and Effect Volume amounts (0-31) which control the level of the Sound at the stereo and Effect outs respectively - so, for instance, to output a Sound only from the Effect output you zero its Sound volume.

SOUNDS

THE XR10 PROVIDES you with ten kicks, ten snares, two rimshots, three hi-hats (closed, mid and open), 12 toms (4 x low, mid and high), two crash cymbals, one ride cymbal, one choke cymbal, handclaps, finger click, four congas, vibraslap, two guiros, cabasa, tambourine, orchestral hit, triangle low and high, cowbell, claves, whistle, squeak low and high, timbales low and high, agogo low and high, and chop (a slapped bass).

Each Preset Sound has 12 parameters: Sound Volume (0-31), Sound Tuning (+25/-26 in 100-cent steps), Fine Tune (+7/-8 in 6.25-cent steps), Pan (31 positions), Effect Send Volume (0-31), DCA Decay (0-31), DCA Hold (0-31), Sweep Decay (0-63), Sweep Depth (0-31), Sweep Polarity (down/up or up/down), Reverse (forward or reverse play), and Velocity Feel (on/off).

Tuning the Sounds down introduces a certain amount of aliasing and noise; personally I think that just makes the Sounds more interesting, but if you're of the opinion that cleanliness *is* next to Godliness, then you won't agree. DCA Decay can be used to shorten the decay time of a Sound, which can be useful when its length isn't quite right either for the rhythm it's being used in or for the sound that results from editing with the tune and sweep parameters. These latter parameters allow you to come up with many variations on the source Sounds, so that in practice the XR10 is a good deal more "open-ended" sonically than its lack of a PCM ROM sample card slot might otherwise suggest. The Velocity Feel parameter effectively changes the perceived "hardness" of a Sound when you're triggering it from an XR10 instrument pad, because, with the parameter turned on, the Sound's attack becomes less percussive at lower velocities - and the pads seem to operate at a fixed mid velocity value, producing a consistent difference which can in some cases be quite, um, striking.

In trying to find a description of the XR10's overall sound, I keep coming back to "gritty and razor-sharp"; the more usual "punchy and tight" are also appropriate. All the samples have plenty of presence and dynamism - you couldn't accuse the XR10 of sounding wimpy, by any stretch of the imagination. Overall it has a very contemporary sound, which means that it doesn't go out of its way to sound like either real drums or a real drummer.

"In trying to find a description of the XR10's overall sound, I keep coming back to 'gritty and razor-sharp', though 'punchy and tight' are also appropriate."

PATTERNS & SONGS

ALL TOO OFTEN the inclusion of preset patterns on a drum machine means a reduction in the number of programmable patterns. Here the XR10 scores by ➤

➤ offering a very creditable 99 of the programmable kind. Of course, whether or not you can actually record that many patterns depends on the amount of memory available and on how minimal or otherwise your patterns are - unless the drum machine adopts a fixed-memory approach to recording (which the XR10 doesn't).

The number of bars per pattern also comes into the equation. The XR10 allows you to record patterns consisting of up to four bars, with time signatures per pattern ranging from 1-4/4 to 1-16/16 (but nothing longer than 4/4, so no patterns in 7/4 or 13/8 - no 'Take Five'). The manual gives no indication of the XR10's note storage capacity, but after indulging in some pattern-copying to fill up the memory I'd estimate it at just short of 4800 notes, which means you're unlikely to be able to record 99 four-bar patterns unless you're into very sparse rhythms.

"Overall the XR10 has a very contemporary sound, which means that it doesn't go out of its way to sound like either real drums or a real drummer."

Now, what if I said to you that you could run out of memory while recording a pattern even if you had plenty of memory left? Well, with the XR10 it's strange but true. This apparent paradox is explained by the fact that Akai's drum machine limits you to 300 notes per pattern - which seems like a lot until you actually reach that limit, as happened to me while I was innocently recording a four-bar pattern. It turns out that the XR10 counts up the notes as it plays through a pattern, including any notes which are being recorded at the time, and when it reaches the 300 mark not only does it refuse to play any more notes but it also wipes out any notes which exist from that point on in the pattern. So it was that I found the second half of the fourth bar of my pattern had disappeared before I could say "Akai". Fortunately, it wasn't as terrible as it could have been, because I'd just previously copied the pattern and was recording into the copy. There's a moral there somewhere.

The XR10's maximum record resolution is 96ppqn. In real-time record you can set the metronome click rate (from quarter to 16th notes or off) and the record quantisation (from quarter to 48th notes or off - maximum resolution); these values can be changed at any time, so you're not limited to one quantisation value per pattern, and you can switch off the metronome after you've put down a beat. Incidentally, the metronome on the XR10 also outputs the metronome beat as a MIDI note (fixed as note 24) on its transmit channel.

The XR10 loops continuously in real-time record mode in familiar fashion, allowing you to overdub new parts on each pass. Erasing instruments is accomplished in a similarly traditional manner, by holding down the Erase pad together with the appropriate instrument pad (one at a time); if you only want to erase a specific beat or series of beats, you only hold down the instrument pad during those beats. When the pattern is Stopped you can use the Erase pad to erase the entire pattern, but not, unlike on some drum machines, an individual instrument part. Talking of erasing things, if you play a ninth note on a beat in real-time record (that is exceed the XR10's eight-note polyphony) the drum machine simply erases the earliest note you played on that beat.

Accents can be recorded per note in the usual drum machine fashion (by holding down the Accent pad when you play the relevant note). Meanwhile, if you hold down the Timing Correct pad and an instrument pad you can record a series of notes at a fixed quantisation (anything from 8th to 96th notes). Rhythms can be recorded into the XR10's User pattern memory using an external MIDI instrument like an Octopad, and the good news here is that dynamics are recorded - though they appear to be quantised to one of 15 levels, in accordance with the way that dynamics are entered in step-time. Also, in order to erase a part recorded in this way, the relevant Sound has to be assigned to one of the XR10's instrument pads first.

In step-time record you tap the relevant instrument pad(s) at each step (1/384th note). Notes are assigned a default velocity value by the XR10, but you can change that value by holding down the Accent pad and tapping one of the 15 instrument pads (each pad plays the currently-selected instrument at a different velocity strength). The left and right arrow buttons move through the pattern one step at a time, the Yes/No button fast-scrolls through the pattern, while the Timing Correct pad advances through the pattern by whatever Timing Correct interval you've specified. Additionally, if you've set Auto Scan to on, the XR10 automatically stops at the next (or previous) note when you're fast-scrolling. The drum machine always plays the Sounds programmed on each step, so with the various scrolling options available to you, it's easy to listen to a pattern in more-or-less real time while you're in step-time mode. I found the XR10's step-time recording easy to get along with, though I wouldn't have minded also having a graphic notation display of individual instrument/pad rhythms, more for transcription than for recording purposes.

Pattern Record mode also allows you to select Copy and Delete options. For Copy you first call up the destination pattern, then select the Copy function (the XR10 only allows you to do this if the destination pattern is empty, which means that you can't overwrite an existing pattern by mistake), and then specify the source pattern. Delete gets rid of the notes and resets the pattern length and time signature parameters (Erase, as mentioned above, just gets rid of the notes); you get a Yes/No choice before the XR10 proceeds with the dastardly deed.

Each User pattern can be assigned its own tempo (40-296bpm). In fact, every time you exit Pattern Record mode you first have to either set a new tempo or agree the currently-set one. Now, as long as you Stop the drum machine between selecting different patterns the new tempo will be selected, but when you change patterns while the drum machine is playing in Pattern Play or Song Play modes the tempo isn't updated. This does rather lessen the usefulness of having pattern-specific tempi - particularly as the XR10 allows you to give each of its Songs an initial tempo but has no facility for introducing tempo

changes during a Song. Of course, if you're slaving the drum machine off a sequencer then this doesn't matter, and having to go through the tempo page each time you exit Pattern Record becomes even more irksome. Roll on the customisable instrument which allows musicians to configure the LCD pages in a way which suits them.

Akai's drum machine can hold up to 20 Songs in memory at any one time. Each Song can have a maximum of 99 steps or 999 bars, with each step consisting of one Preset or one User pattern. As well as being able to repeat each individual step up to seven times, you can bracket any individual step or series of steps and repeat the step(s) within the brackets up to three times; in fact, you can nest up to three levels of brackets, each of which can be repeated up to three times. All this can go on within one Song step if you want, but the idea is more that you can repeat sections within sections within sections of a Song - providing you can keep track of what you're doing. Actually, it's not as complicated as it might seem at first - which is probably a good thing, because if you make a mistake with your bracketing there's no way you can get out of Song mode (short of switching the machine off) until you fix it. A more informative error message than "Oops!" (the XR10's one and only error message, in fact) wouldn't have gone amiss.

The XR10's MIDI settings are handled in its Utility mode. You can set separate MIDI transmit (1-16) and receive channels (1-16 or omni), and define separate Sound-to-note maps for MIDI note transmission and reception. As with playing the XR10 from its own pads, you can only play more than one version of a Preset Sound if you've made User Sound copies of it.

With the "XR10 Sound" parameter set to off, any Sounds which are assigned to the MIDI transmit map will be muted during pattern and song play and pattern write, but their MIDI note numbers will be transmitted. If you select Sounds which you don't want to use internally, you can incorporate external percussion sounds or a bassline, for instance, into an XR10 pattern. The time between MIDI note on and note off transmission is quite short, so you might find that you need to tailor the amplitude envelope(s) of any external synth sound(s) that you want to play in this way. This parameter also comes in useful if you want to replace one of the XR10's Sounds with an external sound.

The XR10 has no provision for either card or cassette storage of its data, but you do get the option of bulk transfer via MIDI SysEx - though, as usual with Akai, the manual is short on SysEx data details (all it provides are Akai's ID number and the XR10's ID number).

MIDI synchronisation on the XR10 is neither comprehensive nor straightforward. I couldn't get the drum machine to sync to an external MIDI device as either master or slave in Pattern mode, despite the manual's intimation that this should be possible in Pattern Write mode when the drum machine's "MIDI clock" parameter is on. In Song Play mode, with MIDI ➤

Take the high road to...

THE SCOTTISH MUSIC SHOW 90

organised by Music Maker Exhibitions Limited.

Saturday **1st September** 10 am – 6 pm
Sunday **2nd September** 10 am – 5 pm

Admission £3 daily

Venue: S.E.C.C. Glasgow

Exhibitors: Over 100 stands with major manufacturers and distributors – hands on!

Live Music: Talented musicians playing and demonstrating throughout the weekend

In conjunction with *Guitarist, Rhythm, Home & Studio Recording, Music Technology, Home Keyboard Review and Hip-Hop Connection*

Travel direct by train or bus
Ample parking

Bring this ad and receive 50p off admission

clock turned off, the XR10 can act as a MIDI synchronisation source but can't be slaved, while with MIDI clock turned on it will slave to MIDI sync but can't act as a source (in fact, you can't Start a song at all from the drum machine itself). And on the subject of synchronisation, I should point out that the XR10 doesn't send or respond to MIDI Song Position Pointer in any mode, so when you're using it in conjunction with a sequencer it can't follow the sequencer from anywhere but the beginning of a song.

PRESETS

THE NINE RHYTHMS of the current Preset (you get three variations and three fill-ins in addition to the intro, break and end rhythms) can be selected directly from front-panel pads when the XR10 is in Play mode. The intro, break and end rhythms can be selected by tapping the Intro/End and Break/Continue pads, while instrument pads 10-15 become selector pads for the three variations and three fill-ins.

"With some nifty fingerwork on the numeric keypad and the rhythm selector pads you can combine rhythms from different Presets while the XR10 is running in Play mode."

The conventional practice would be to switch between different patterns within the currently-selected Preset, but why stop there? With some nifty fingerwork on the numeric keypad and the rhythm selector pads you can combine rhythms from different Presets while the XR10 is running in Play mode, so that, for instance, you could experiment with dropping a fill-in or a break from a salsa rhythm into a variation from an electro rhythm. With a spot of practice it's easy to mix 'n' match variations and fill-ins or breaks from different Presets. Experimentation is the name of the game - not to mention fun.

The 50 rhythm Presets, which are listed across the XR10's front panel for ready selection, include the Latin rhythm staples of the preset machine - samba, mambo, cha cha, beguine, bossa nova, rhumba and salsa. But, along with these and the likes of waltz, country, march, twist, reggae and jazz rhythms and five rock rhythms, Akai have included a number of rhythms labelled dance, funk, electro, disco and beatbox. It's nice to see that they're acknowledging the existence of such rhythms, but you won't find any classic beats among them, nor any which are particularly riveting, except perhaps for one or two of the dance and electro rhythms. I also have to wonder if whoever programmed the disco rhythms has ever heard any disco music.

The intro, break, fill-in and end rhythms are each one bar long. The variations, which are the main rhythms, are each two bars long, but you can get the XR10 to play either the first or the second bar by holding down the Timing Correct pad and tapping the relevant Variation pad (first bar) or Fill-in pad (second bar). Whereas the variations always start playing from the beginning of a bar, you can drop in a fill-in or break rhythm from any crotchet in the bar. The break rhythm carries on playing until you next tap the Break/Continue pad, and then at the beginning of the next bar the XR10 reverts to the variation it was playing before it went to the break (you can't go from a fill-in to a break, or vice versa).

The XR10 allows a very ready interaction between Preset and User rhythms in both Pattern and Song modes, but sadly this doesn't extend to being able to select User rhythms from the front-panel pads as you can Preset rhythms. Expanding the spontaneity of the preset ethos into the programmable world wouldn't go amiss - and selecting rhythms by tapping a pad certainly offers a more spontaneous alternative to the usual practice of entering pattern numbers via a numeric keypad. While we're on the subject of spontaneity, I'm going to spontaneously suggest that it's about time we had an alternative method of constructing song chains to the usual one of manually entering a series of pattern numbers in an LCD screen. I'd like to see manufacturers give their drum machines the ability to automatically compile a song chain from pattern selections made in real-time in Play mode. What's more, you should be able to do this while the machine is synced to MIDI clocks or MTC, so that you can create the song chain as you listen to, and perhaps record, other parts in the track. End of message.

VERDICT

THE XR10 ISN'T the best thought-out or the best specified drum machine in the world, but it does sound rather good, with a real meaty, beaty, big and bouncy sound. Basically it's more appealing sonically than it is operationally, but then people hear the sounds, not the operation. I'm not sure about the inclusion of preset rhythms - whenever a drum machine adopts this approach, I always end up wishing I had more programmable memory in their place. I might have been more convinced if Akai had sought a more wholehearted, and more innovative, integration of the preset and the programmable - like being able to select User patterns from front-panel pads. But if the XR10 encourages erstwhile preset drum machine owners to begin programming their own rhythms, who am I to argue?

The XR10 is a big improvement on Akai's XE8 drum expander, has its own distinct character, and overall is a welcome addition at the budget end of the market. Will it end up being overshadowed by Cheetah's MD16 drum machine, which is more sophisticated and yet significantly cheaper? Hopefully we'll be able to find out soon. ■

Price *£369 including VAT.*
More from *Akai UK Ltd, Haslemere Heathrow Estate, Silver Jubilee Way, Parkway, Hounslow, Middlesex TW4 6NQ. Tel. 081-897 2487.*

It's a pity that more retailers don't copy our ideas (instead of just our ads), free courses with packages, faulty goods replaced and money refunded are all part of a service to which customers are entitled. It is a shame that more retailers do not realise this.
By the way, have you noticed how some shops are incapable of giving you a price on the telephone? (Frustrating, huh?) Next time a shop respond with "How much have you been quoted already?" say "Why - are you too thick to think of a price yourself?" They'll soon learn!

NEW STOCK

Whilst we do not pretend to carry EVERY item from EVERY manufacturer, *(as some shops seem to - ever tried putting it to the test?)*, all new equipment is tested in one of our three working studios, and if we like it, our buying power can usally ensure that we have it in stock at all times (even when your local dealer might have run dry!). In addition, if we recommend an item, we will REFUND YOUR MONEY if you do not agree with us.
In fact we are the largest pro audio dealers in Britain for Alesis, Korg, Drawmer, Casio, Fostex, Seck, Yamaha, TOA, Tascam, Studiomaster, Allen & Heath, C-Labs and a good many more! (Last year we sold nearly 700 new 8 & 16 track packages and around 300 s/h machines!!). It's always worth ringing us for a quote on new equipment and if you're still unconvinced, ask yourself why we became the biggest in such a short time (or better still ask the rest!)

If you are bewildered by the vast amount of multitrack recording products currently on offer, Thatched Cottage fax packs should make the job of choosing the right equipment that much easier. There are 5 in the series; P.A. – Portastudios – 8 Track – Financial advice and MIDI. To obtain any of our fax packs just phone or write.

24 TRACK OFFERS

Studiomaster Trackmix 24:12:24 (their brand new 24-track MIDI console) plus Tascam TSR24 (revolutionary 1" 24-track) inc plugs/cable package price **£9499 + VAT**
Allen & Heath Saber 24:16:24 (Britains's best selling small professional console) plus Tascam TSR24 inc plugs/cable. Package price **£14,000 + VAT**

When it comes to new equipment you may have noticed that we don't say 'phone for the best deal, POA, or "lowest price guarantee" (Ha! Ha! if the prices are so great why don't they just print them and amaze us all). Our bulk buying policy can usually guarantee that a telephone call to us will not be wasted and in any case we can throw in those "hidden" extras – cables with multitracks, patchbays with desks. (By the way, next time a dealer "guarantees" the lowest price and then can't deliver, try reporting them to the local Office of Fair Trading - it will teach them not to waste your time!)
To be honest though, if you spend all afternoon on the telephone the chances are you might find someone somewhere who will undercut us by a pound or two. The difference at THATCHED COTTAGE is if your E16 breaks down on a Sunday morning or your Drum Machine blows up on a Bank Holiday Monday you CAN ring us, we'll be here and we WILL do something about it – 365 days a year. Have you ever needed help and advice outside shop hours? If you are serious about your music you will know that it is quality of service that makes the difference and at THATCHED COTTAGE it's only a phone call away!

8-TRACK DEALS

Sansui MR6 6 track + Nomad Reddimix	£630 + VAT
Tascam 238 cassette 8-track + Reddimix	£925 + VAT
Fostex R8 + Seck 12:8:2	£1599 + VAT
Fostex R8 + RSD Pro-line 16:4:8	£1775 + VAT
Fostex R8 + Seck 18:8:2	£1899 + VAT
Fostex R8 + RSD Proline 16:8:16	£1899 + VAT
Fostex R8 + Mixdown 16:4:8	£2099 + VAT
Tascam TSR8 + Seck 12:8:2	£2249 + VAT
Tascam TSR8 + RSD Proline 16:4:8	£2425 + VAT
Tascam TSR8 + Seck 18:8:2	£2475 + VAT
Tascam TSR8 + RSD Mixdown 16:4:8	£2549 + VAT

All packages include plugs & cable

MUSIC & TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL

We have expanded our prospectus to take on two new MIDI courses. Each course is held on site, in our purpose built teaching studios with a maximum class of eight,. Basic accomodation is available.
Course 1 (one week) Running a small studio (8,16 & 24 track – practical + business) £200 + VAT inc accomodation.
Course 2 (one day) MIDI – basic **£55** + VAT
Course 3 (one day) MIDI– advanced **£55** + VAT
(Both courses are on consecutive days and may be taken as a single unit for £100 + VAT.
For full details of any of these courses, simply drop us a line or give us a call.

THATCHED COTTAGE DIGITAL (T.C.D)

In order to cater for the increased demand for advanced multitrack systems we have just opened a new division – Thatched Cottage Digital. Housed in a brand new purpose designed building, it handles 24-track analogue (including the new Tascam MSR24) and all digital and leading edge installations (such as the new Yamaha digital Multitrack).
If you are considering any kind of professional set-up and feel that the legendary T.C.A. service value is of interest, contact Rob or Andy on (0223) 208110 or ring the normal T.C.A. number for full details of what we can offer (including our second-hand and ex-demo list)

THE THATCHED COTTAGE CHALLENGE

This suggestion for a wet afternoon takes about 10 minutes, but results are usually worth the effort!
First of all you flick through the pages of this magazine and take phone numbers of every dealer who "guarantees the lowest price" or operates any kind of unique "Best Price" policy. (There are usually around 10!)
Then, pick any item (It helps if you make it difficult – say a Midiverb II, although any popular item will do) pick up the phone and start dialing!!
Points are scored as follows;
1. "That's no longer available Sir" ..... 1 point
2. "No – what you really want is a ..... 2 points
3. "Whoever quoted you that, is lying Sir" ..... 5 points
4. "We can't quote on the phone, but if you come in with cash" ... 15 points
5. "Give us a credit card number and we will quote you" ..... 25 points
6. "Who quoted you that price?" (Just name one of the others) .... 30 points

Anyone who can score over seventy-five points and furnish us with the names of the shops and their answers contained in a vaguely humorous letter will get a free microphone.
Microphones will also be awarded to anyone who encounters a good answer, fob off or excuse we haven't thought of! Good Luck!

SOME SECONDHAND AND EX-DEMO BARGAINS

RSD Mixdown 16:4:8	£1199
Tannoy DC200 (pair)	£175
Fostex 260, Portastudio	£499
Atari 1040 plus Steinberg Pro 12 Sequencer	£425
Alesis HR16 B	£289
Oberheim DPX1 sample player	£299
Yamaha S100 monitors	£89
Sony DTC1000 ES DAT	£999
Yamaha FX500 multi effects processor	£250
Aphex Type C	£199
Seck 12-8-2 Mixer, Mint	£699
Fostex R8 8-track (demo)	£898
XR1 X300 SMPTE Generator	£160
Drawmer LX20 compressor gate	£199
Large colour monitors for ATARI computers (reconditioned)	£75
Alesis HR16	£225
Alesis MMT8	£175
Casio DA2 - R-DAT (S/H)	£499
Alesis Quadraverb	£299
Roland D50 plus PG1000 programmer	£899
Korg M1	£950
Nomad Axxeman	£125
Fostex E16 demo as new	£2599
amaha GSP100 guitar processor	£115
Roland U110	£399
Yamaha NS10M	£189
Alesis Midiverb III	£199
Roland D5	£435
Sansui MR6 rackmount 6-track	£499
Fostex X26	£189
Alesis 31 band graphic eq (2 av)	£125
Yamaha QX5 sequencer	£150
Yamaha MT3X 6 input portastudio	£399
Yamaha DX27 midi keyboard	£199
Tascam 133 AV cassette deck	£229
Casio DA1 DAT (new)	£475
Tascam 103 (3-head mastering cassette) dem	£175
Akai MX76 weighted mother keyboard	£899
Revox B77 (mint)	£699
Tascam DX4D X2 (noise/reduction for T38)	£250
Yamaha QX21 2-track sequencer	£75
Art Multiverb II (four effects at once)	£225
Korg M3R	£599
Seck 6:2 mixer	£225

This list represents only a fraction of our current secondhand and demonstation stock. Call us for a full listing – All prices exclude VAT.

SPECIAL OFFERS (ALL NEW)

FOSTEX - 4050 remote/autolocate SMPTE for E16 (RRP £899)	£399 + VAT
NOMAD AXXEMAN - the Ultimate Guitar Processor	**CRAZY PRICE** £175 + VAT
NOMAD BASSMAN - the Ultimate Bass Processor	**CRAZY PRICE** £175 + VAT
TANNOY DC100 monitors (per pair)	£120 + VAT
MEMORY EXPANSION boards for AKAI S1000 (2 meg)	£250 + VAT
AKAI S950 ¾ meg memory expansion boards	£125 + VAT
KORG P3 Combo kit card (sax, bass & drums etc)	£25 + VAT
RAUCH DVT25 100 + 100 watt amp	£199 + VAT
SECK 18:2	£525 + VAT
AIWA DAT recorder inc digital in/out, A/D+D/A module + full remote + free tape	£649 + VAT
ATARI 1040STE + monitor + C-lab creator	£645 + VAT
ACCESSIT 2x15 watt amp (ideal for small monitors/headphone systems	£25 + VAT

THATCHED COTTAGE SERVICE

At our fully equipped in-house service centre we can service all types of equipment (esp. 8-16 tracks) Every reputable dealer should have one on site (don't let anyone tell you any different) Believe it or not, some retailers actually sell complex electronic equipment from their front room or garage (nothing wrong with that of course - we all had to start somewhere - when you are successful though, you outgrow it pretty quickly!) It does though tend to suggest a lack of back up facilities. So if your multitrack needs a service or the heads looking at, give us a call before it's too late.

For those of you who are seriously considering starting a commercial studio we've come up with three packages, each containing everything you will need for your first paying session, from the Multi-track Machine right through to DI Boxes and Cables. The price of the 8 Track System is £4,300 + VAT, the 16 Track is £7,800 + VAT and the 24 Track is £15,750 + VAT. At Thatched Cottage we proved it *could* be done, and we have helped many new studios to open and start making money – our experience could help you. Give me a ring and have a chat – what have you got to lose? Plus: FREE Thatched Cottage Recording School Course to package buyers!!

STOP PRESS – TCA TRAVEL !

In case you didn't know, our fully equipped, ABTA/IATA Thatched Cottage Travel Agency has been up & running for some time now, expanding our high standards of service and great value into the travel industry. Whether you are organising a tour, visiting a trade show or simply booking a holiday, just give us a call – what have you got to lose? Contact Gill Scott or Glen Bagnall on 0223 314577 or 0860 450499 (mobile). ABTA no.

Thatched Cottage Audio

Telephone (0223) 207979 Fax (0223) 207952
Thatched Cottage Audio, North Road, Wendy,

Access VISA TCA

Four years out of the public eye, Tears for Fears have they're back with a new album, new live line-up and a

FEARFUL

"IF WE'D STAYED IN THE STUDIO - LIKE the Pet Shop Boys, say - we wouldn't have had to push ourselves. We wouldn't have had to rediscover ourselves or reinvent ourselves. It took a little time to break from being a synthesiser duo to being a good live act but we decided that it worked for us and it was important to prove that we could do it."

The speaker is Tears for Fears' Curt Smith, caught during the band's recent sell-out tour of the US. Gone are the days of Smith and partner Roland Orzabal helping pave the way for the mid-'80s boom of synth-pop duos. Instead they're now part of a ten-strong live outfit capable of staging the traditional rock 'n' roll spectacle. Well, almost; their current LP, *The Seeds of Love*, was four years in the making - hardly the usual album-a-year rock 'n' roll bandwagon.

But back to Tears for Fears' new-found fascination with "live" music. Was it a tough transition from the sequencer and the studio to the stage?

"Well, it was", begins Orzabal, "because there's a lot of safety involved in making new records. You can't do vocals in the studio, you don't really have to push yourself, whereas playing live is very very physical. It's a bit like being an athlete: you have to use your body, you have to perform."

"And you've got that one chance to do it", adds Smith. "Playing live is a lot different from recording in the studio. On records, you want to make things exact, even though you want them to feel loose. If it feels loose and wrong, then you're going to have to change it. I mean, there was a lot of work that went into doing what you would consider 'live' backing tracks on *The Seeds of Love*. We'd spend two weeks editing together the drum track, and it's all live drumming. We wanted all the best takes on one tape, and they're never on one take - they're on 15 takes - so you have to spend that time putting them all together. There's a lot of work involved."

On stage Smith and Orzabal have enlisted the help of keyboard player Andy Davis, guitarist Neil Taylor, drummer Jim Copley, saxophonist William Gregory, percussionist Carol Steele and backing vocalists Adele Bertei and Biti Strauchan. Additional keyboards and the stunning, soulful vocal that characterised the single 'Woman in Chains' are provided by Oleta Adams.

For the recording of *Seeds of Love* they called upon the talents of musicians ranging from Phil Collins (on drums for once), Pino Palladino (on bass) and Jon Hassell (on trumpet). Clearly they've come a long way since the days of 1982's hit 'Mad World' and the following year's 'Change' and 'Pale Shelter'. Then they met the world as part of the synth-pop boom complete with dubious haircuts and drum machines. Nobody really expected them to be able to reproduce their songs on stage - it would probably have detracted from the image if they could.

But times change, and - wisely - Tears for Fears have sought

rediscovered live music and re-evaluated technology - now world tour. Interview by Dan Rue. Text by Tim Goodyer.

SYMMETRY

to change with them. The change, however, has been cautious and very slow, but has consistently produced music that has seemingly brought Tears for Fears back from the brink of obscurity. A few months ago they were all but forgotten by the fans that had put *The Hurting* and *Songs from the Big Chair* on the map, and completely unknown to a generation of single buyers that had appeared in their absence. Yet in the wake of *The Seeds of Love* they've toured Germany, Italy, France, Brazil, Argentina, Japan, Australia and America. Right now they're lined up to play the annual Knebworth festival along with Pink Floyd and Paul McCartney. Hardly what you'd call a declining career.

Both Smith and Orzabal began their musical careers as guitarists - Smith on bass guitar, Orzabal on six string. But their success has been accompanied throughout by electronic instruments. Back in the early '80s that meant David Lord's Synclavier and Prophet 5 (Lord was Peter Gabriel's producer). There followed a procession of state-of-the-art technology - Roland Jupiter 4, Jupiter 8, E-mu Emulator, PPG Wave, Yamaha DX7, Prophet t8 - culminating in the purchase of a Fairlight CMI Series III. And it was on the Fairlight that much of the songwriting and arrangements were conducted.

Apart from taking an alarmingly long time, the recording of *The Seeds of Love* saw Smith fending off the record company and press while Orzabal did battle with the technology and the music. The process that had served them so well back in 1985 for the *Songs From the Big Chair* album appeared was failing them. Stories circulated about songs being written on the Fairlight, taken to the musicians and rewritten, returned to the Fairlight to be rewritten again. . .

"For ten months we were really directionless", reveals Smith. "We were trying to virtually recreate what we'd done last time around. Last time around the songs had worked, it worked planning it that way, sequencing and those things, they had all been very well thought out. And we knew exactly what we wanted the album to sound like, including what market we wanted to go for.

"This time it wasn't going to work because when we were touring last time we didn't feel very comfortable. We realised that it's all well and good on record, but try taking that kind of stuff out live, and you're very limited as to what you can do because you're tied down to sequences and drum machines. You can't change things, there's no freedom. So this time, after spending those ten months trying to do what we did last time, we knew that we just weren't happy with it anymore.

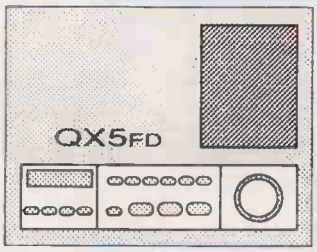
"We wanted to do something that was more live, and had a bit more soul to it, a bit more heart. So one of the first decisions was to produce ourselves - and we just experimented.

"Technology's a mixture. A lot of the time it makes things easier, the rest of the time it makes things more complicated - especially when you're working in the studio doing an album, because it takes time. And every month something better is ➤

DON'T MAKE AN EXPENSIVE MISTAKE

FOR THE BEST DEALS PHONE US NOW!!!

EXCLUSIVE DEALS



YAMAHA QX5FD
DIGITAL SEQUENCER

8 TRACK SEQUENCER
20,000 EVENT CAPACITY
BUILT IN 3.5" FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
REAL & STEP TIME RECORDING
TAPE SYNC FOR MULTITRACK USE

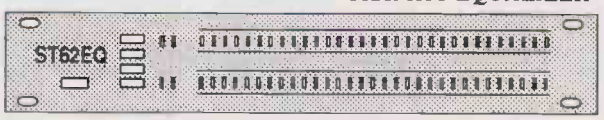
E.M. Price £379

KAWAI K1R *DIGITAL EXPANDER*

64 SINGLE PROGRAMS
32 MULTI-PROGRAMS
16 NOTE POLYPHONIC
8 CHANNEL MULTI-TIMBRAL
MIDI IN/OUT/THRU
RAM CARD FACILITY

£249

SOUNDTECH ST62EQ *GRAPHIC EQUALIZER*



DUAL 31 BAND GRAPHIC EQUILIZER 20Hz-20kHz
SWITCHABLE +/- 6 OR 12 dB BOOST/CUT & HPF
BALANCED & UNBALANCED INPUTS & OUTPUTS

£299

SUPER DEALS

CASIO MG510 MIDI Guitar **£279** ; SANSUI WSX1 **£POA**
CASIO VZ8M Expander **£199** ; SOUNDTECH 31 Band Graphic Eq **£149** ; KAWAI K4 Synthesiser **£649**
ROLAND D50 Synthesiser **£899** ; ROLAND E20 **£699**
DBX SNR1 Noise Reduction **£189** ; TASCAM 688 **£POA**

BARGAIN BASEMENT

(All units are either USED or EX-DEMO)

KORG M1 Workstation **£1100** ; CASIO VZ1 Synthesiser **£325** ; ROLAND W30 Workstation **£1149** ; ROLAND U20 **£699** ; ROLAND D10 Synthesiser **£599** ; KORG DDD5 Drum Machine **£199** ; CASIO CZ3000 Synthesiser **£225** ; ROLAND S10 Sampler **£499** ; KAWAI Q80 Sequencer **£439** ; KAWAI K1 MkII Synthesiser **£499**

NEW PRODUCTS

YAMAHA SY77 ; YAMAHA SY55 ; YAMAHA SY22
YAMAHA TG55 ; KORG T1 ; KORG T2 ; KORG T3
KORG M3R ; EMU PROTEUS ; ROLAND U220
RHODES 760 ; RHODES 660
BOSS DR550

Access VISA

(0202) 395135 EXT. 125

EDDIE MOORES MUSIC LTD.

THE SOUND INVESTMENT

679 Christchurch Road, Bournemouth BH7 6AE
THE LARGEST MUSIC SHOP ON THE SOUTH COAST

PROJECT

THE ULTIMATE SAMPLING PACKAGE.

AKAI S1000 with 8 meg. Ram. DAC 44 Meg. Removable Drive. DAC SCS1 Interface & Cable 44 Meg. Removable Cartridge.

Amazing price.....£4499.00

We also stock Hard Drives up to 1.2 G.Bytes for use with S.1000 & Sound Tools plus 600 Meg Re-writable Optical Drives. Call Mark for details.

We actually have 25 keyboards on permanent demo, including all the latest from Roland, Yamaha, Korg, Ensoniq and the exciting new Peavey DPM3.

Call in and see us - or send for our latest newsletter.

MUSIC

71, Salisbury Road, Hounslow, Middx. TW4 7NW
081 570 4444 Fax No. 081 577 5818

ROMs – RAMs – Sample CDs

Valhala ROM Cards

For the M1, D50, VFX, SY-Series, WaveStation, T-Series, D5/10/20, D110 and M3R.

Including the World Famous International Gold Series

From £40 including VAT and Delivery

Valhala RAM Cards

For all Roland and Korg equipment. Top quality product at very low prices. Valhala M256 Clone for all Roland equipment - £55. Korg RAM - Just £65!

MasterBits Sample CDs

Superb Quality DDD Stereo Samples from MasterBits. Each Disk contains 500-800 samples from all the latest synths, samplers, sample players and drum machines as well as a few classics. Eg. Microwave, Proteus, VFX, T1, R8, M1, Xpander, etc. Each disk is £29 each or you can have the set of three for just £75.

LOW PRICES HIGH QUALITY

For
- Credit Card Orders
- Further Details
- Listings

Call

073088 383

coming out. You can fall into the trap where you keep redoing things, and redoing things. There are times when you should make a decision there and then. We were using 64 tracks and we just kept everything and thought we could leave the decision making until later. There are times when you can be too fussy."

"In '85 we'd made quite a contemporary record in one sense", says Orzabal, "because we looked at the bands who were doing things which we were gawking at at the time and saying 'that's amazing!'. The technology was, or synthesised music was, still a new world. It was amazing, particularly what Trevor Horn and Frankie Goes To Hollywood, Malcolm MacLaren, and the Art Of Noise were doing. And we were very much influenced by that sound at the time.

"We entered the scene when synthesisers were incredibly new and interesting, and really against the established sound of rock music. Now they're the statute and therefore we've gone back to the other areas which we have an interest in, to set ourselves against the norm once again.

"Having to do the *The Seeds of Love*, there was nothing, nothing at all that we heard that made us think 'fantastic!', so we went back to the '60s and '70s and that sort of thing. We let go, we opened up and made it a lot looser. All those things in our then distant adolescence surfaced again."

"I don't know if we're trying to focus on anything in particular", continues Smith. "The things we've used are all things we grew up with that happen to suit the songs. When you've got a song like 'Sowing the Seeds of Love' you get those kind of images."

Regardless of both imagery and the duo's musical youth, the process of songwriting continued to be a game of ping pong between the Fairlight and the live musicians.

"When I first came up with the songs for *The Seeds of Love*, the immediate thing I did was put them into the Fairlight to get a sense of how they would sound with the band playing", explains Orzabal. "The sequence for 'Sowing the Seeds of Love' was nowhere near what we ended up with - it was just like a demo. With 'Woman In Chains', however, the record sounds very much like the initial Fairlight sequence."

In spite of the difficulties in putting the album together, Orzabal is still enamoured of the Fairlight.

"The Fairlight is a wonderful machine" he agrees. "It is really pitted with faults, though, but those idiosyncrasies become quite attractive after a while. It doesn't like time. It's all over the shit - it really is nowhere near as good as most sequencers, in terms of timing. But it is quite simply a delight when you first sit through trying it. The further you go down, the further away from the truth it gets.

"I work with it, because we ended up cutting up songs. Like for instance, the bass drum in 'Woman In Chains' was Manu Katché going 'boom, b-boom-boom'. So, it's like boom, boom-boom - all cut up and then sequenced. See, you get real chopping and changing, some different tones, and that makes the Fairlight sound like a human."

So does the sampled drummer get his credits - or does the sampler get the credit?

"Where he's credited, he actually played the drums", explains Orzabal. "We used what he played and cut it up."

And even alongside the ten-strong live line-up there's still room for the faithful old Fairlight.

"We used Fairlight sequencer on 'Woman' for the flutes and 'Shout' for flutes" he continues. On 'Mad World' we used some samples of the record, and we also use it on 'Working Hour' - but it's just used like a drum machine there."

"Technology is the absolute backbone of everything that's being created at the moment. We're kind of old-fashioned, you might say."

WHATEVER IMAGES THEIR MUSIC MAY have thrown up, that of Smith and Orzabal sharing a stage with a truckload of technology was not one they wanted to push on their audience. In keeping with their return to past musical styles and the heavy turnout of musicians on stage, their current concerts have played down the role of technology in producing the music.

Smith and Orzabal front the band playing bass and six-string guitars respectively, and concentrating on delivering the *songs* to the audience. Behind them the drummer, percussionist, guitarist, saxophonist, and backing vocalists concede nothing to Tears for Fears' techno-pop past. Even the keyboards appear to play a modest part in the proceedings - Oleta Adams' grand piano and Andy Davis' Roland A80 MIDI controller aren't going to get the technophiles sweating.

Yet the technology is there: the innocent grand is, in fact, a Yamaha MIDI grand. Out of sight of the audience are racks of equipment that contain such impressive examples of high technology as Akai S1000s and Yamaha TX816s. And then there's the Fairlight. . . But why try to hide the technology? After all, the preconceptions held by certain music purists that there are musical instruments and *then* there are synthesisers and samplers is sure to be reinforced by this act of concealment. Could it be that Smith and Orzabal believe people regard the electronics as being less than "human" elements in their music.

"No, not nowadays", protests Orzabal. "Technology is the absolute backbone of everything that's being created at the moment. We're kind of old-fashioned, you might say."

So why hide the electronics?

"Well, we don't hide the electronics. It's just that aesthetically it's more pleasing to have an A80 than banks of synthesisers. Oleta plays a MIDI grand and she's actually playing a lot of synthesised stuff out back, but it doesn't look like a synthesiser. There's this lever which she shuts off the piano keyboard, so she's just playing synthesiser, but it's an acoustic image."

"The grand piano is far more. . ." interrupts Smith. "Instead of having a grand piano and some synthesiser clump next to it - or something like that - we have a grand piano that appears to do it all.

"We've got so much damn stuff on stage, that's all we need. I mean, the thing about technology is that it's so far advanced you could do pretty much anything. You're not limited to one keyboard sound and a couple of guitars and a bass and a drummer any more. Even the saxophonist is playing an Akai wind synth, so he's playing sampled instruments."

One concession that has been made is to yesterday's technology - in the form of an old Hammond B3 tonewheel organ.

"We just bought that", says Smith proudly. "It's in immaculate condition, a beautiful instrument."

BACK IN THE STUDIO, THE RECORDING OF *The Seeds of Love* saw Smith and Orzabal using digital recording for the first time - not on the Fairlight, as you might have expected, but on two Mitsubishi 32-track digital tape machines slaved together. Although this gave them 64 tracks to play with, it was digital editing that made the arrangement particularly valuable to them.

"We'd have had to splice analogue tape about 50 times" comments Orzabal. "We wouldn't have been able to do it - the tape would have fallen apart."

The current explosion of digital recording is geared around tapeless direct-to-disk recording systems such as that pioneered by New England Digital in their Synclavier, and more recently

MONKEY BIZ MUSIC

The Serious Music Shops!

**"For the BEST DEAL on your high tech.
Get the low down and the right spec.
From reggae to rock and jazz to funky
DO YOUR BUSINESS WITH THE MONKEY!"**

KEYBOARDS

New Roland D70 Synth	£1,799
Roland D50 Synth	£ 999
Roland D20 Synth	£1,125
Roland D10 Synth	£ 699
Roland D5 Synth	£ 599
Roland W30 Sampler Keyboard	£1,599
Roland U20 Sample Player	£ 999
Roland E5 Keyboard	£ 799
Roland KR33 Piano & Stand	£ 799
Roland RD250S Piano	£1,199
Roland RD300S Piano	£1,299
Roland RD1000 Piano & Stand	£2,599
Roland A50 Mother Keyboard	£1,395
Roland A80 Mother Keyboard	£1,599
New Roland PC200 Keyboard	£ 169
New Roland E30 Keyboard	£1,199
Rhodes 760 Sample Keyboard	£1,199
Rhodes 660 Sample Keyboard	£ 999
Rhodes MK60 Piano & Stand	£ 999
Rhodes MK80 Piano & Stand	£1,799
Korg M1 Synthesizer	£1,299
Korg T1 Synthesizer	£3,700
Korg T2 Synthesizer	£2,999
Korg T3 Synthesizer	£2,399
New Korg Wavestation	£1,575
S/H Korg BX3 Organ	£ 899
Ensoniq VFX Synthesizer	£1,349
Ensoniq EPS-1 Sampler	£1,349
Ensoniq VFX SD Synth	£1,895
Akai MX76	£1,299
Akai S1000 Keyboard Sampler	£3,399
Kawai K1-II Synthesizer	£ 695
Kawai K4 Synthesizer	£ 895
S/H Roland Juno 6 Synth	£ 225
S/H Yamaha DX21 Synth	£ 299
S/H Yamaha DX9 Synth	£ 299
S/H Crumar Trilogy Synth	£ 145
S/H Korg Poly 800 I	£ 225
S/H Ensoniq ESQ1 Synth	£ 499
S/H Hohner Pianet	£ 99
S/H Casio 202 Keyboard	£ 99
S/H Roland E20 Keyboard	£ 795
New Peavey DPM-3 Synth	£1,899
S/H EMU Emax Sampler	£1,199

EXPANDERS

Roland D110 Synthesizer	£ 599
Roland U220 Sample Player	£ 649
Roland S330 Sampler	£1,399
Roland S770 Sampler	£4,999
S/H Roland U110	£ 499
Amazing New Roland MV30	£Phone
Roland CM32L Synth	£ 369
Roland CM32P Samples	£ 445
Korg M1R Synthesizer	£ 999
Korg M3R Synthesizer	£ 849
Kawai K4 RM Synthesizer	£ 695
Elka EM44 Synthesizer, S/H	£ 295
Akai S950 Sampler	£1,299
Akai S1000 Play Back	£1,799
Akai S1000 Sampler	£2,799
Akai S1000 Hard Disk	£3,699
Akai S1500	Coming Soon!
EMU Proteus	£ 899
EMU Proteus XR	£1,299

SEQUENCERS

Roland MC300	£ 690
Roland MC500 II	£ 895
New Roland MC50	£Phone
S/H Roland MSQ700	£ 199
Alesis MMT8	£ 249
Akai ASQ10	£ 999
New Korg S3	£ 899

DRUM MACHINES

Roland TR505	£ 199
Roland PAD80	£ 499
Roland R5	£ 399
Roland PAD5	£ 159
Roland R8	£ 649
New Roland SPD8	£ 399
Alesis HR16	£ 349
Alesis HR16B	£ 399
Akai XE8 Module	£ 299
Akai MPC60	£2,299
Akai XR10	£ 369
S/H Korg DDD-1 & Cards	£ 299
S/H Roland TR505	£ 169
S/H Kawai R100	£ 325
S/H Alesis HR16	£ 299
S/H Yamaha RX5	£ 399
S/H Roland TR727	£ 225
New Boss DR550	£ 199

COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE

Atari 1040 ST-E Computer	£ 475
Atari 520 STFM Computer	£ 399
Atari High Res. Mono Monitor	£ 99
Atari 14" Colour Monitor	£ 287
C-Lab Creator	£ 299
C-Lab Combiner	£ 165
C-Lab Unitor	£ 349
C-Lab Notator	£ 499
C-Lab Export	£ 114
C-Lab Human Touch	£ 149
Steinberg Cubase	£ 550
Steinberg Avalon	£ 325
Steinberg Pro 24	£ 150
Steinberg Pro 12	£ 75
Steinberg Kawai K1 Editor	£ 125
Steinberg DX1 TX Editor	£ 165
Steinberg D50 Editor	£ 165
Steinberg M1/M3 Editor	£ 165
Steinberg D110 Editor	£ 125
Steinberg Masterscore	£ 325
Steinberg Key Expander	£ 95
Steinberg Sync. Pack	£ 400
Steinberg Time Lock	£ 325
New Steinberg Cubeat	£ 299
Digidesign Sampler Editor	£ 149
Roland Super MRC	£ 155
Roland MRP Performance	£ 96
Roland MRB Bulk Dump/Load	£ 96
Roland MRD Rhythm Data	£ 96
Midiman Synth. Editor	£ 49
Mid Drummer	£ 49

KEYBOARD AMPLIFICATION

Peavey KB300 Combo	£465
Peavey KB100 Combo	£299
Peavey KB60 Combo	£249
Peavey ES50K Combo	£199
Peavey KB15 Combo	£ 89
TOA KD1 Combo	£ 49
TOA KD2 Combo	£395
TOA KD3 Combo	£545
Carlsbro K150 Combo	£499
Carlsbro Cobra 100K Combo	£325
Carlsbro Colt 65K Combo	£225
Carlsbro Scorpion K Combo	£159
Frontline 8/2 Rack Mixer, MTR SPA 200 Rack Amp, Pair of TOA SL150 15" & Horn Cabs Complete 200W Stereo System	£699
Carlsbro PMX 8/2, 300W Stereo Mixer Amp, Built-In Digital Delay & Graphic with Pair of Peavey ES15" & Horn Cabs	£999

MASSIVE SELECTION OF KEYBOARD RIGS ALWAYS AVAILABLE WITH SECONDHAND STOCK CHANGING DAILY!
PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOUND PROCESSORS

Alesis Quadraverb	£439
Alesis Midi Verb III	£299
Alesis Micro Verb II	£165
Alesis Micro Enhancer	£135
Alesis Micro Gate	£135
Alesis Micro Limiter	£ 35
Alesis Micro EQ	£135
Alesis MEQ-230 Graphic	£199
Alesis Data Disk	£299
Soundtech ST300 Crossover	£225
Soundtech ST200 Compressor	£199
Soundtech ST15 Equaliser	£199
Boss BE5E Guitar Board	£225
Boss BE5B Bass Board	£225
Boss ME5 Guitar Board	£449
Boss GL100 Pre-Amp	£249
Boss GE131 Graphic	£225
Boss Micro Pitch Shifter	£175
Boss Micro Phaser	£ 99
Boss Micro Chorus	£149
Boss Micro Flanger	£115
Boss DEP3 Delay, S/H	£295
Boss GE215A E.Q.	£239
Boss RV1000 Reverb	£199
Boss RE1000 Multi-Echo	£229
New Zoom 9002	£349
New Zoom 9001	£1,299
Yamaha GQ1031B Graphic	£145
Roland SEQ331 Graphic	£199
Vestafire Driving Enhancer	£195
S/H Rockman Sustainor	£199
WEM Digital Copicat	£245
Akai PEQ6 Prog. EQ	£299
Akai ME35-T Drum to Midi	£259
Audio Logic Digital Delay	£195
Korg SDD1200	£299
Peavey Univerb II S/H	£175
Peavey Addverb	£399
3G Stereo Graphic	£249
Art Multiverb II	£349

ACCESSORIES

Single Q/L Key Stand	£ 29
Double Q/L Key Stand	£ 55
Triple Q/L Key Stand	£ 79
G.P. Keyboard Cases	£ 49
S/F Keyboard Cases	£ 75
Roland PG1000 Programmer	£199
Roland Sampler Libraries	£ 95
Roland R8 Library Cards	£ 45
Roland U-Series Library Cards	£ 45
Roland D-Series Library Cards	£ 56
Roland RC3 Midi Remote	£ 99
Roland D-Series ROM Cards	£ 85
Roland M16C Cartridge	£ 50
Korg KMS30 Midi Synch	£ 99
Korg M1 PCM & Prog. Cards	£ 99
Korg M1 Programme Cards	£ 39
Korg A3 Effects Cards	£ 55
Korg M1 RAM Cards	£ 89
Korg Samples C.D.	£ 27
Korg Samples Cassette	£ 9
Korg PS2 F/Switches	£ 29
Korg Dual Exp. Pedal	£ 45
MA Artists 256 RAM	£ 69
Rees V3 Midi Thru	£ 12
Rees 25 Midi Selector	£ 12
Rees 3B Midi Selector	£ 25
Rees V10 Midi Thru	£ 35
Rees 95 Midi Selector	£ 35
Rees 2M Midi Merge	£ 79
Rees 5 x 5 Midi Switch	£ 89
Rees X5X Midi Switch	£ 79
Rees MCV Midi to CV	£169
Boss TM3 H/Phone Amp	£ 49
Seiko DM10 Dig. Metronome	£ 15
Seiko DM20 Dig. Metronome	£ 20
Casio RA-1 Clearance!	£ 5
Casio RA-5 Clearance!	£ 5
Ensoniq SQX-1 Cartridge	£ 25
Korg Chord Computer	£ 15
Ensoniq EPS 4X-Memory Hotlicks Synth.	£449
Workshop Cassette	£ 5
Hotlicks Keyboard Cassette	£ 5
Box of 10 2.8 Disks	£ 29
Box of 10 3.5 Disks	£ 15

SECONDHAND SPECIALISTS
MASSIVE SELECTION OF SECONDHAND MUSICAL EQUIPMENT WITH STOCKS CHANGING DAILY.
PLEASE PHONE FOR UP TO DATE DETAILS AND SAVE £££'s!
"CASH PAID FOR YOUR OLD GEAR!"

Coconut Groove Studio Supplies

To specifically cater for those who wish to record their music, we have established a totally separate division of Monkey Biz. Located in purpose built, air conditioned studio showrooms, COCONUT GROOVE offers unbeatable deals on all recording studio equipment.

4 & 8 TRACK CASSETTE SYSTEMS

Fostex X26, 2 Channel Mixer, Track Bouncing Dolby	£ 299
Fostex 280, Excellent New High Speed Recording Mixer	£ 599
Tascam Porta 05, Now High Speed, DBX	£ 349
Tascam Porta 1 Mini Studio, Inc. P.S.U.	£ 475
Tascam Porta 2 High Speed Mini Studio	£ 599
Tascam 644, New 4 Track Midi Studio	£ 999
Tascam 688, New 8 Track Midi Studio	£2,149
Tascam 238, 8 Track Syncassette	£1,299
Akai MG614, 5 Track Recorder & Mixer	£ 999
TOA MR8T, 8 Track High Speed Cassette	£ 799

EXAMPLES OF RECORDING PACKAGES:-

PACKAGE 1
TOA MR8T, 8TRACK
8:8:2 MIXER
JBL CONTROL 1 MONITORS
DENON AMP
ALL LEADS
£1,399

PACKAGE 2
FOSTEX R8
SECK 12-8-2
JBL CONTROL 1 MONITORS
DENON AMP
ALL LEADS
£2,499

PACKAGE 3
TASCAM TSR8
SECK 12-8-2
JBL CONTROL 1 MONITORS
DENON AMP
ALL LEADS
£3,199

PACKAGE 4
FOSTEX E16
RSD MIXDOWN 16.8.16.2
JBL CONTROL 5 MONITORS
DENON AMP
DENON 2 TRACK
ALL LEADS
£5,859

PACKAGE 5
FOSTEX R8
FOSTEX 12-8-2
JBL CONTROL 1 MONITORS
DENON AMP
ALL LEADS
£2,660

PACKAGE 6
FOSTEX E16
RSD 16.16.2 II
JBL CONTROL 5 MONITORS
DENON AMP
ALL LEADS
£7,275

Complete price list of recorders, mixers, amps, processors, monitors, mics, phones etc. in this months H.S.R.

Call Terry Hope (Manager) for free, friendly help and advice.

Tel: 0708 - 733306

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Minimum 12 months warranty on new & 6 months on s/hand goods with service dept. on the premises.

081 304 5331/5332
278 BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT DA6 8EE.

0708 754548/725919
66 VICTORIA ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX RM1 2LA.

0702 332743
351 LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 7HT.

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH ON CREDIT CARDS **PRICES INCLUDE VAT** **P/X WELCOME**

Monkey Biz Mail Order

Please send me the following goods/leaflets: _____

_____

cheque/PO enclosed or card no. _____

name _____

Tel. No. _____

address _____

_____

Do your business with the monkey!

popularised by Digidesign with their Sound Tools system for the Apple Mac. The speed and accuracy of such systems is a pleasure which still awaits the Tears for Fears pair.

Other digital technology is much more familiar, however. Korg M1s, Yamaha DX1s and Roland D550s have all played their part in *The Seeds of Love*.

"The TX816 is wonderful behind another main sound with lots of reverb", enthuses Orzabal. "For instance, on 'Standing on the Corner of the Third World' its the 'behind' sound, it's the Rhodes and piano sound. It's also behind the keyboard sound in 'Year of the Knife'. We have a TX802, D550 and Korg M1 in the studio at home. The M1 is the main instrument. I spent a long time in rehearsals programming up all the old Jupiter 8 and Prophet sounds on the M1 because it's got, like, pulse waves and all this kind of stuff on it. you can program it like an old analogue synth. It's fantastic."

Both Smith and Orzabal are keen to make the instruments they use as individual to them as possible. To this end they devote a lot of energy to programming their own sounds. There's a succinct message here from Orzabal to other keyboard players: "Stop using the bloody DX7 presets and invent something new of your own."

"The most annoying thing you can get from using a lot of technology is where people listening to records can tell exactly where the song came from", asserts Smith. "It would be nice to think that people were being a touch more creative than just turning their gear on and making albums. They should actually play with it - the boundaries are so wide with these instruments, and people don't even play with them. They just turn on, choose the preset and go."

"People should stop pissing around with synthesisers and make fucking good music", adds Orzabal, bluntly.

"To break the mould would be nice, wouldn't it?", suggests Smith.

Breaking the songwriting mould is something that Tears for Fears have consistently done with each new album. It's a process Orzabal refers to as "reinventing" himself.

If there's anything other than their synth duo image that Tears for Fears are recognised for, it's the depth and intensity of their lyrics - or, more specifically, Orzabal's lyrics. The band's name came from the process of resolving psychological problems by confrontation - an ideal background for an enigmatic lyricist, if ever I heard one. So: the oldest songwriting question in the interviewer's handbook must be "who do you write for, yourself or your audience?". Is it your audience, Roland?

"No, not at all, but I may well do it next time for the first time. I've got to the stage in my writing where I'm in danger of being too cryptic - I can see it going that way. Certain people like trying to get into it and unravel it, but I don't want to get that specialist. I think certain things on this album are intensely cryptic but I think they should be readily understandable to everybody.

"In Europe this album has been incredibly well-received. It's been better for us than the last album in certain territories. It seems to me that a lot of the stuff has coincided with quite a few things - like in 'Sowing the Seeds of Love' it says 'I love a sunflower'. The sunflower is the emblem of the Green party, and Green politics and all that kind of stuff is becoming credibly popular. Things are really changing rapidly. And, believe it or not, although it mixes a lot of things from the '60s and '70s, this album is actually quite forward-looking and futuristic.

"I suppose *Songs From the Big Chair* is quite easy to understand on one level. Things like 'Shout' and 'Everybody Wants to Rule the World' don't require a degree in philosophy to get it.

"Having said that, though, if what you do is really good, it should work on that level as well. I think I'm going to be bearing that in mind when I write again - that things can be simple and direct, and communicate to everybody."

Whether you understand - or believe you understand - the lyrical content of *The Seeds of Love* is something you'll have to decide for yourself. But it might help to have some sort of perspective of the album as a whole.

"I think it expresses a dissatisfaction with the general restriction of society in England. A lot of it's tongue-in-cheek, and a lot of it's aggressive. 'Year of the Knife' is like someone kicking back at the things that make them. And the whole album kicks against the structure of what we were previously - that's why it's so diverse."

The first album does have comments on society with songs like 'Mad World'", suggests Smith, "but the first two albums were a lot more inward-looking. I think this one is a lot more outward-looking, it's happening outside of us."

One obviously personal reference is contained in 'Badman's Song'.

"I wrote that in 1985", explains Orzabal. "We'd just played a gig in Denver and that night there was a party - and it just happened to be in the room next to mine. At about four o'clock in the morning I couldn't get to sleep because everyone was talking - crew members and management - and I put my ear to the wall and I could hear a lot of badmouthing going on. On the one hand I was flattered with the attention I was getting, but on the other hand I was sort of shocked that I wasn't aware of the bad vibes I was putting out.

"It was like a little reflection: what are you? How good are you? How bad are you?

"It's a song about guilt. If you're a self-analytical person, the type of person who checks your behaviour with a third eye or third ear, or whatever, then you're vulnerable to other people's criticism. People who don't regulate their behaviour aren't conscious of what they do and aren't vulnerable to criticism because they're not reflective. So that's what the song is about: guilt and how it's self-inflicted a lot of the time. 'Once in a while I want to feel no shame, and get down on my knees and pray for rain. . .'. It's like, when there's nothing to feel bad about, feel guilty about, feel ashamed of, then something must be wrong.

"It's guilt in the frame of the looking glass. I thought the lyrics were brilliant really."

Apart from the political messages that regularly surface in pop, Orzabal's self-analysis and philosophy make the hardest going lyrics currently in circulation. Is this what pop music is about? Rather than partying all the time, should modern lyricists be attempting to unravel peoples' psyches in a song?

"That's not the way it is", protests Orzabal. "It's not like 'woe is me' and let's write a song, it's more than that. It's to do with accessing a place which isn't readily understood by logical and rational means, and isn't what we call reality. There's so much going on in the heavens - heaven and hell, that kind of stuff. . . What I'm talking about is the unconscious."

Back in the conscious world it's time to draw a close to the interview. It's been a long wait since *Songs from the Big Chair*, are we going to see Tears for Fears taking a similar time to put together their next album?

"No, there's never a need to", replies Orzabal, confidently. "It was very necessary for us to do, believe it or not. It's hard to see from the outside because all you see are little clips where we poke our heads in and say 'hello, we still exist'. But we had lives going on in that period - and they were the best years of mine so far." ■

"The most annoying thing you can get from using a lot of technology is where people listening to records can tell exactly where the song came from."

S770

Roland's debut stereo 16-bit linear sampler offers further evidence that the barriers between digital sampler, recorder and synthesiser are breaking down. Part one of this two-part review asks: is it the complete production tool for the modern studio? Review by Simon Trask.

THE S770 REPRESENTS Roland's first step into stereo 16-bit sampling territory, and as such is also their first sampler to provide the professional 44.1kHz and 48kHz sampling rates. However, I can tell you now that there's nothing in the least bit tentative about this particular first step. Roland could perhaps have hurried something onto the market in order to compete with Akai's S1000 stereo 16-bit sampler - indeed, the S770 first put in a (non-performing) appearance in a back room at last year's Frankfurt Music Fair - but paradoxically they would probably have stood less chance of competing with Akai than they do now.

Akai have consistently made all the running where sampling's concerned, providing first the 12-bit and then the 16-bit studio-standard sampler (S900 and S1000 respectively) and leaving Roland among the runners up in the process. But now, with the S770, Roland could well be setting some standards of their own, and part of the reason is that they've brought all their expertise in digital synthesis to bear on their new sampler. For one thing, the S770 includes the company's latest-generation digital filter as also used on their new flagship synth, the D70 - perhaps another reason why they haven't brought out the S770 sooner. In addition, they've included a sophisticated resampling facility which is as much about synthesis as it is about (re)sampling. But if that doesn't grab you then how about the fact that the S770's sound quality is superb: wonderfully clean and dynamic, with plenty of presence and a powerful, rich bass end which is musically very satisfying - particularly for someone who likes a lot of bottom end (er, perhaps I'd better rephrase that). Add to this a wealth of features which are both well thought out and well presented, and you've got a major-league instrument which is going to be a big success for Roland. Excuse my upfront major-league enthusiasm, but working with the S770 inspires such a response - not least because one of the most sophisticated instruments on the market also happens to be one of the most user-friendly, particularly when you take advantage of its rear-panel RGB output to hook up a colour monitor in place of the built-in LCD.

The S770 doesn't come cheap, and unless you're obnoxiously rich it's unlikely to be a purchase you'll consider making lightly. For this reason, and because there's just so much to take in on it, this review is being split over two months so that we can give it the attention it deserves.

ADDING ON

THE S770 COMES in 3U-high, 19-inch rackmounting format and weighs 12kg with fully-expanded memory. It also comes with 2Mb of sample RAM fitted as standard, upgradeable to a maximum of 16Mb in 2Meg increments. The optional RAS770 memory board provides the sockets for the extra memory, as well as the first extra 2Mb of RAM. You can then add on (or in) up to six OMS770 2Mb upgrades to take you to the full complement of 16Mb. Bringing your S770 up to the 16Meg max will cost you almost as much as the sampler itself; however, as the S770 can apparently accept standard SIMM (Single In-Line Memory Module) RAM chips, you could always do your bank balance a big favour by fitting these instead of the OMS770 (2Mb-worth of SIMMs though a computer dealer or mail-order operation will cost you around £140-180, compared to £550 for the OMS770 upgrade); there again, if money is no object then you might feel safer if you stick with Roland.

The S770 provides you with a choice of four sample rates: 22.05, 24, 44.1 and 48kHz. These give you, respectively, 45, 41.3, 22.5 and 20.7 seconds of mono sampling time with the standard 2Mb of memory fitted; the lofty heights of 16Mb give you the loftier sampling times of 363.6, 334.1, 181.8 and 167 seconds respectively. If you're sampling in stereo all the time then you'll need to halve these figures, of course. However, the S770 gives you complete freedom in mixing 'n' matching the different sample rates and mono and stereo samples, so you should treat the figures as guidelines. Stereo samples also reduce the S770's polyphony, as they actually consist of two samples - one for each "side" of the stereo spectrum - and therefore require two voices for each note. The S770, which has a respectable 24-note polyphony, is thus 12-note polyphonic as soon as you play a stereo sample. When reading about the number of multitimbral Parts you can create and the number of samples you can layer on the keyboard, it's worth doing a few quick calculations to see what the polyphony of the S770 will actually allow you to do.

Also fitted as standard on the S770 is an internal 40Mb hard disk - though I should emphasise at this point that the S770 is *not* a direct-to-disk sampling system - along with a 3.5" floppy disk drive which can accept both 2HD and 2DD (double-sided high and double density floppies - the sampler automatically detects which type of disk is inserted in the drive). 2HD disks provide 1.6Mb of storage each, 2DD disks a more modest 640K.

If you're thinking of using floppies to back up your treasured samples, you'll need to be aware that this can often involve two or even three floppies - and that's just for the standard RAM. Fortunately, the S770 is aware of this, too, and leads you smoothly through the necessary procedure with the aid of a few prompts; it even handles disk formatting from within the save procedure, should you find that you've run out of formatted floppies along the way.

The S770 is operable from its front panel, and includes a 64 x 240-dot backlit LCD screen, with contrast readily adjustable from a front-panel knob, for this very purpose. If you don't want to be bothered with the sampler's buttons, you can plug either a Roland MU1 mouse (which comes included with the sampler) or the company's RC100 remote controller (which doesn't) into the Ext Control socket and use them instead. The labelling of the RC100's buttons corresponds to S550 functions, but apparently you can get a function overlay sheet which provides S770 function labelling instead.

The S770's sizeable backlit LCD window is a welcome and necessary inclusion, but given the choice between working with a colour monitor or the LCD there's no competition. Put another way: if you're forking out close on five grand for the sampler, you'd be foolish not to invest in a high-quality colour monitor when there's an RGB output lurking on the sampler's rear panel. It's to Roland's eternal credit that they've always, er, seen a colour monitor as a necessary option for their samplers. But where on previous Roland samplers the mouse merely duplicated the front-panel cursor buttons' actions, moving the cursor around the parameter fields in a pre-determined order, on the S770 it can move freely around the screen *a là* Apple/Atari - a big improvement, to my mind. The S770 also sees Roland using a windows approach to good effect, though no icons and pull-down menus - presumably they were dragged to the R&D trashcan. Although the sampler's LCD also takes advantage of the new environment, it has neither the size nor the crispness and clarity of a good colour monitor, and has to act as a "virtual" window on the full screen size - with the result that the display is constantly scrolling up and down when you're working, which is irritating because it flickers as it scrolls.

"The S770's sound quality is superb: wonderfully clean and dynamic, with plenty of presence and a powerful, rich bass end which is musically very satisfying."

The S770 has a rear-panel monochrome monitor output in addition to its RGB output, but personally I'd go for a colour monitor, not least because Roland use a certain amount of colour coding in their displays. I was lent an excellent Roland DG colour monitor for the purposes of this review, but apparently the company are no longer selling it in the UK. Instead they recommend either a Commodore 1084 or a Philips CM8833 monitor, both of which apparently give equally good results. Either will set you back around £300, but it'll be money well spent.

The S770's rear panel is also home to balanced XLR L/Mono and R(ight stereo) inputs with switchable lo/mid/hi input gain, while the more usual jack inputs are to be found on the front panel, where there are also dual concentric L/R rec level knobs, an input ➤

➤ sensitivity adjustment knob and peak level indicators for each input channel. Returning to the rear panel, we find L/Mono and R(ight stereo) audio outs and six polyphonic individual audio outs, MIDI In, Out and Thru sockets, a standard 25-pin SCSI connector for hooking up additional hard disks, Roland's CD5 CD ROM drive and their new MO7 Magnetic Optical Disk Unit (which, incidentally, can store 540Mb of data to a removable 5.25" double-sided read/write optical disk).

Also fitted as standard are both optical and coaxial digital in/outs. These allow you to sample digitally off, say, a CD player fitted with suitable digital outputs (apparently, the S770's digital I/O format is compatible with the standard format for consumer digital equipment). You can't use the optical and coaxial connections simultaneously, however - a rear-panel switch allows you to select one or the other.

"Fitted as standard are both optical and coaxial digital in/outs - these allow you to sample digitally off, say, a CD player fitted with suitable digital outputs."

Also located on the S770's rear panel are the vents for the cooling fan which keeps the internal hard disk from overheating. The fan makes a gentle whirring sound which is relaxing rather than irritating. However, if it becomes intrusive when you're using a microphone to sample nearby the S770, you can set a system parameter which will shut the fan down while you're on the Sample Execute page. The cloud to this particular silver lining bursts if you leave the sampler sitting on this software page while you pop out to the pub for lunch.

Normally the heads are positioned over the hard disk surface so they can read data at any time. What you don't want to happen is have the heads touch the disk surface and damage it - a possibility if the S770 is, say, dropped in transit. For this reason, the sampler allows you to "park" the heads to the side of the disk, out of harm's way. I developed the practice of always parking the heads before switching the sampler off, even if it wasn't going to be moved in the meantime.

STARTING OUT

S770 SYSTEM INITIALISATION off hard disk takes 35 seconds from power-up, during which time the sampler auto-boots the system software and performs checks on the SCSI ports and the internal sample memory - in the process giving you such information as the version number of your system software and the amount of sample memory fitted.

System software updates come on floppy disk, and can be loaded by placing the disk in the S770's floppy drive before switching the machine on. The first thing the sampler does on power-up is check the floppy drive for a system disk, and if it finds one then it loads the software off that disk in preference to the system software on its internal hard disk; you can then save the new version software to the hard disk in place of the existing software.

The S770 defaults to the Performance Play page once the initialisation procedure is finished. An S770 Performance is a MIDI multitimbral setup of 32 Parts, and the highest-but-one organisational level on the sampler. The highest level of all is the Volume, which "contains" all the data in the sampler's memory - a maximum of 64 Performances, 128 Patches, 255 Partials and 512 Samples. The internal hard disk, in comparison, can store up to 128 Volumes, 512 Performances, 1024 Patches, 4096 Partials and 8192 samples - or rather, the sampler can distinguish this many, but whether you can or would even want to store this many on one 40Mb hard disk is another matter.

The S770 allows you to set an Initial Volume system parameter to load a Volume off its internal hard disk on power-up, following the system initialisation procedure. In this way it should be able to load the multitimbral arrangements for all the songs in a live set, say, along with as many samples as the memory will take; the Performance which was selected when the Volume was saved to disk is automatically called onto the Performance Play page - an obvious candidate being the first song in the set, or the song you're currently working on if you're in the studio.

MOVING UP

IF YOU OWN one of Roland's 12-bit samplers and you're thinking of upgrading to the S770 - or perhaps just hiring one in for a studio session - then you'll be very pleased to learn that Roland haven't left you (or, rather, your sample library) out in the cold. A Convert Load facility on their new sampler allows you to load S550, S330 and W30 data off floppies and (in the case of the S550) hard disk into the S770, from where you can save it as S770 data to floppy disk, the internal hard disk or a SCSI-connected storage device. Unfortunately, S50 data disks can't be Convert Loaded directly to the S770; instead you have to Convert Load them to an S550, S330 or W30 first.

In addition to entire floppy disks, individual Patches and Tones can be converted; however, while sample data and loop points are transferred intact and some parameters are converted automatically, the difference in parameters and parameter organisation means that not every parameter can be converted. It's also worth bearing in mind that, since the playback frequency and analogue circuitry are different (as in superior) on the S770, sample data which has been Convert Loaded may sound slightly different on the new sampler.

You should also bear in mind if you already use a Roland CD5 CD ROM drive that existing CD ROM sample libraries for the S550 and W30 have to be Convert Loaded into the S770 before you can use them. However, you can also expect to see CD ROM disks specifically for the S770 being brought out by Roland and third-party developers.

While we're on the subject of data transfer, the

S770 implements MIDI transfer of sample data using the MIDI Sample Dump Standard, opening up the possibility of sample transfer to another S770, a Standard-compatible sampler (an S1000, perhaps) or generic sample editor/librarian software such as Avalon or Alchemy. And because the MIDI Sample Dump Standard only allows the transmission of sample data and associated sample information such as loop points, the S770 also provides for separate SysEx transfer of all its other parameter information.

Roland's new sampler implements both one-way and handshaking data transfer, the latter being quicker for large amounts of data - not because it uses a faster transmission rate but because the S770 doesn't have to pause between sending each data packet. Handshaking involves two-way MIDI communication and, of course, requires that the other device be able to keep up its end of the conversation.

Because a stereo sample on the S770 is actually two samples, and Sample Dump transfer doesn't distinguish between mono and stereo samples, you have to use the sampler's Set Stereo function to re-unite the two "halves" of a stereo sample received as individual samples via MIDI. A bit laborious, but then MIDI sample dumping itself is a laborious process. As an example, transmitting a four-second 44.1kHz sample using the (admittedly slower) one-way transfer method takes an unbelievably long seven minutes.

SUMMING UP

IT'S NOT REALLY fair of me to give a verdict on an instrument when you haven't had a chance to read all about it for yourself, but what I can say is that while the S770 may not be cheap it is a very well specified, professional-quality sampler with plenty of add-on potential. It's also software-upgradeable with the insertion of a new system floppy disk, and in addition to various minor tinkerings with the software you can expect to see more significant additions - most notably, time compression and expansion of samples, to bring the S770 into line with the S1000.

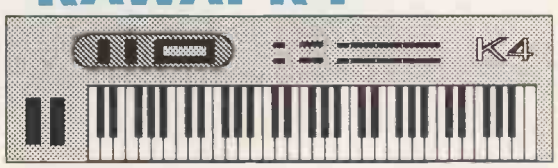
Assuming Roland don't get this together in time for next month's thrilling instalment of The Review That Wouldn't Lie Down, you'll still be able to discover what all those words you didn't understand in this month's instalment really mean, whether sampling on the S770 is a pain or a privilege, and whether you really can use Roland's most sophisticated sampler to date as an all-in-one digital sampler, synth and recorder ■

Price *S770, £4860; RAS 770 memory board, £899; OMS770 2Mb memory, £550; M07 Magnetic Optical Disk Unit, £5225; CD5 CD ROM drive, £1340; RC100 Remote Controller, £250. All prices include VAT.*
More from *Roland (UK) Ltd, Amalgamated Drive, West Cross Centre, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9EZ. Tel: 081-568 1247.*

... THE MUSIC CORPORATION ... THE MUSIC CORPORATION ... THE MUSIC CORPORATION ... THE MUSIC CORPORATION ...

THE MUSIC CORPORATION

KAWAI K4



DIGITAL SYNTHESISER

- 61 NOTE VELOCITY & PRESSURE SENSITIVE KEYBOARD
- 256 16 BIT PCM & DIGITAL CYCLIC WAVEFORMS
- 16 DIGITAL EFFECTS
- 61 PCM DRUM SOUNDS
- 64 SINGLE PATCHES/64 MULTI-PATCHES/32 EFFECTS PATCHES
- 16 NOTE POLYPHONIC
- 8 CHANNEL MULTI-TIMBRAL

THE MUSIC CORPORATION (UK) LTD. ORIG. RRP £895 £625

KAWAI K1R

DIGITAL SYNTHESISER

- RACKMOUNT K1 SYNTHESIZER
- 8 CHANNEL/16 NOTE POLY VIA MIDI

THE MUSIC CORPORATION (UK) LTD. ORIG. RRP £449 £249

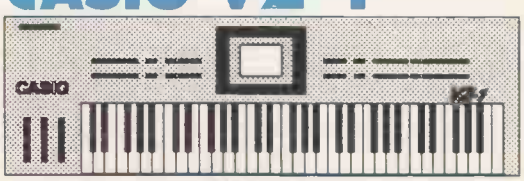
SANSUI MR-6

SIX TRACK RECORDER

- DOUBLE SPEED TAPE RUN
- MIDI SYNC CAPABILITY
- DOLBY C NOISE REDUCTION

THE MUSIC CORPORATION (UK) LTD. ORIG. RRP £699 £499

CASIO VZ-1



DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER

- 5 OCTAVE KEYBOARD 16 NOTE POLY
- 8 NOTE MULTI-TIMBRAL VIA MIDI
- TOUCH SENSITIVE & AFTER TOUCH
- VELOCITY SPLIT & CROSS FADE
- COMBINATION VOICE LAYERING
- 256 SOUNDS/256 OPERATION MEMORIES
- PITCH BEND & 2 USER DEFINED WHEELS

THE MUSIC CORPORATION (UK) LTD. ORIG. RRP £999 £349

CASIO MG-510

MIDI GUITAR

- SUPERB QUALITY GUITAR
- INTEGRAL MIDI INTERFACE
- HIGH-SPEED TRACKING

THE MUSIC CORPORATION (UK) LTD. ORIG. RRP £449 £279

PACKAGE DEALS
MG510 & K1R - £499
MG510 & VZ8M - £449

YAMAHA QX5FD £379
BOSS DR550 £199
AMSTRAD STUDIO 100 £149
CASIO MT240 MIDI Expander £69

THE MUSIC CORPORATION IS PART OF THE MUSIC CORPORATION (UK) LTD.

FAST DELIVERY SERVICE : 24 HOUR ANSWER SERVICE : PHONE THROUGH YOUR ORDER NOW

Access THE MUSIC CORPORATION : POOLE : DORSET (0202) 684560 VISA

... THE MUSIC CORPORATION ... THE MUSIC CORPORATION ... THE MUSIC CORPORATION ... THE MUSIC CORPORATION ...

MIDI music

25 MIDDLELEAZE DRIVE, MIDDLELEAZE,
SWINDON, SN5 9GL, ENGLAND.
Telephone : (0793) 882108 Fax : (0793) 882109

MIDI SEQUENCES

From DATON MUSIC LTD £ 19.95 per set

All the sequences listed below are supplied in Steinberg Pro24 Cubase format and Standard MIDI File format, therefore compatible with C-Lab Creator/Notator, Virtuoso and any other sequencer supporting Standard MIDI files.

All arrangements can be easily altered to suit your setup, however, they are supplied ready to go with either a Roland D110 or a CM64 (MT32/U110). Please ask for details.

- BIG BAND STANDARDS

American Patrol, In the Mood and Begin the Beguine.

- JUPITER from THE PLANETS SUITE - Holst
- NEW WORLD SYMPHONY (1st Movement) - Dvorak
- TOCCATA AND FUGUE - Bach
- TV/FILM THEMES - Choose any 3 for £ 19.95

Dallas, Moonlighting, Howard's Way, Ghostbusters, Star Wars, Superman (Main Title), Beverley Hills Cop, Cagney & Lacey and Hill Street Blues.

- CHART HITS - Choose any 5 for £ 19.95

Garden Party, Jump for my Love, Lady in Red, Never Can Say Goodbye, The Power of Love, True, Where Do Broken Hearts Go?, I Should Be So Lucky, Never Too Late, 1-2-3, Sixties Medley No. 1, Sixties Medley No. 2, Groovy Kind of Love, Dancing in the Street, Under the Boardwalk, Running in the Family, Never Gonna Give You Up, Keep Me Hanging On, Easier Said Than Done, Around the World, Thriller, Bad, All Night Long, Miss You Like Crazy and Love Will Save the Day.

From DIGITAL MUSIC ARCHIVES - £ 19.95 each

All titles are available for C-Lab Creator/Notator:

- BRANDENBURG CONCERTO No. 5 - J.S. Bach
- ORGAN CONCERTOS 1-5 - J.S. Bach
- BEETHOVEN SYMPHONY No. 8
- 2 ORGAN CONCERTOS - G.F. Handel
- EINE KLEINE NACHTMUSIK - W.A. Mozart
- THREE WORKS FOR MECHANICAL ORGAN - W.A. Mozart Beethoven

The following titles are available for Steinberg Pro24 and Cubase, as well as C-Lab Creator/Notator:

- CONCERTO FOR KEYBOARD AND STRINGS IN D MINOR- J.S. Bach
- BEETHOVEN VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D MAJOR
- MOZART PIANO CONCERTO No. 24 IN C MINOR

SYNTHESIZER SOUNDS

YAMAHA SY-77 (SY77 disk only)

- SOUND SOURCES ALCHEMY SERIES £ 49.99
- SOUND SOURCES PLATINUM SERIES £ 49.99
- SOUND SOURCES MANHATTAN SERIES £ 49.99
- SOUND SOURCES CALIFORNIA SERIES £ 49.99
- ALL 4 SOUND SOURCES SERIES £ 185.00

YAMAHA CX5 (Self-Load Cassette)

- 3 SETS OF 96 VOICES AVAILABLE FOR £ 9.99 each

YAMAHA DX27/DX100/DX21

(Self-Load Cassette, Atari-ST, IBM-PC or Datadisk format)

- 48 PRO CANADA £ 9.99
- 216 BRITISH £ 17.99
- 288 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS £ 29.99
- 120 QUASAR SOFTWARE £ 9.99

YAMAHA FB-01 (Atari-ST, IBM-PC or Datadisk format)

- 96 SOUNDS by LEISTER PRODUCTIONS £ 14.95

YAMAHA DX7/TX7

(Sheets, Self-Load Cassette, Atari, IBM or Datadisk format)

- 32 SOUND SOURCES SOUNDTRACK £ 22.99
- 32 SOUND SOURCES LA SIMULATIONS £ 22.99
- BOTH SOUND SOURCES SETS £ 39.95/ROM £ 89.95
- 288 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS £ 29.99
- 3000 + DX7 VOICES £ 39.99
- 192 PRO BRITISH £ 24.99
- 20 SUPER-PRO (Incl. GrandPiano & Rhodes) £ 10.00
- 240 PRO U.S.A MIXED £ 14.95
- 32 PRO U.S.A. PIANOS & ELECTRIC PIANOS £ 5.99

YAMAHA DX7II/DX7IIFD/TX802

- We now have an extensive list of sounds for these Synthesizers, please contact us for full details.

YAMAHA TX81Z/DX11

(Self-Load Cassette, Atari-ST, IBM-PC or Datadisk format)

- 64 PRO CANADA + 48 PERFORMANCES £ 12.95
- 224 NON-VELOCITY SENSITIVE SOUNDS + 168 PERFORMANCES £ 16.99
- 288 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS £ 29.99
- 96 PRO U.S.A. £ 4.99
- 96 PRO BRITISH £ 12.95
- 32 SOUNDS FOR WIND CONTROLLER (WX7) £18.50

YAMAHA V-50 (V-50 FD disk only)

- SOUND SOURCES NEW YORK SERIES £ 32.50
- SOUND SOURCES NEW AGE SERIES £ 32.50
- SOUND SOURCES LOS ANGELES SERIES £ 32.50
- SOUND SOURCES MULTI TIMBRAL SERIES £ 32.50
- ALL 4 SOUND SOURCES COLLECTIONS £ 115.00

KAWAI K1

(Self-Loading Atari-ST, IBM-PC or Datadisk format)

- 128 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS SOUNDS £ 29.99

(Self-Loading Atari-ST or Q80 disk, also on RAM £ 99.95)

- 64 SOUND SOURCES PLATINUM SERIES £ 32.99
- 64 SOUND SERIES FANTASY SERIES £ 32.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES POP/ROCK SERIES £ 32.99

KAWAI K4

(Self-Loading Atari-ST or Q80 disk, also on RAM £ 99.95)

- 64 SOUND SOURCES M1 IMPRESSIONS £ 39.95
- 64 SOUND SOURCES D50 IMPRESSIONS £ 39.95

CASIO CZ

(Self-Loading Atari-ST, IBM-PC or Data Sheet format)

- 320 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS SOUNDS £ 29.99

KORG M1/M1R - 100 Programs + 100 Combinations

(Self-Loading Atari-ST, IBM-PC or Datadisk format, also on ROM Card for £ 49.99)

- 100 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS SOUNDS £ 29.99

(Self-Loading Atari-ST disk or ROM card £ 99.95)

- 100 SOUND SOURCES NEW WORLD SERIES £ 32.99
- 100 SOUND SOURCES FILM TEXTURES £ 32.99
- 100 SOUND SOURCES SYNTH SERIES £ 32.99
- 100 SOUND SOURCES NEW AGE SERIES £ 32.99
- 100 SOUND SOURCES POP/ROCK SERIES £ 32.99

KORG M3R - 100 Programs + 100 Combinations

(Self-Loading Atari-ST disk or ROM card £ 99.95)

- 100 SOUND SOURCES POP/ROCK SERIES £ 32.99
- 100 SOUND SOURCES MULTI-TIMBRAL SERIES £32.99

KORG T1/T2/T3 - HD disk format only (Dual Soundbanks)

- SOUND SOURCES SOUNDTRACK SERIES £ 64.99
- SOUND SOURCES NEW AGE SERIES £ 64.99
- SOUND SOURCES POP MUSIC SERIES £ 64.99

KORG POLY800/EX800 (Self-Loading Cassette)

- 64 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS SOUNDS £ 9.99
- 128 QUASAR SOFTWARE SOUNDS £ 14.95

KORG DW8000 (Self-Loading Cassette)

- 1 SET OF DW8000 SOUNDS £ 9.99

ROLAND D50

(Self-Loading Atari-ST disk, Datadisk or IBM Voyetra formats)

- 128 PRO-SWEDEN £ 19.99
- 128 PRO-BRITISH £ 19.99
- 192 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS Volume 1 £ 29.99
- 192 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS Volume 2 £ 29.99
- 128 SOUNDTRACK D50 SOUNDS £ 29.99
- 64 PRO-JAPAN £ 14.95
- 64 PRO-U.S.A. £ 9.99

(Self-Loading Atari-ST disk or ROM £ 99.95)

- 64 SOUND SOURCES TV/FILM SERIES £ 27.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES POWER SYNTHS £ 27.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES DANCE SOUNDS £ 27.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES FM RADIO SERIES £ 27.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES PRODUCER SERIES £ 27.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES ARTISTS SERIES £ 27.99

ROLAND JUNO 106 (Self-Loading Cassette)

- 128 SOUNDS BY QUASAR SOFTWARE £ 19.99

ROLAND MT32/LAPC1/CM32L/CM64

(Self-Loading Atari-ST, IBM-PC disk)

- 128 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS SOUNDS (Vol 1) £ 24.99
- 128 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS SOUNDS (Vol 2) £ 24.99
- 128 U.S.A. SOUNDS £ 19.99

ROLAND D110/D10/D20/D5

(Self-Loading Atari-ST, IBM-PC or Alesis Datadisk disk)

- 128 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS SOUNDS £ 29.99
- 128 PRO BRITISH SOUNDS VOLUME 1 £ 29.99
- 128 PRO BRITISH SOUNDS VOLUME 2 £ 29.99
- 128 PRO BRITISH SOUNDS VOLUME 3 £ 29.99

(Self-Loading Atari-ST disk, D20 disk or ROM £ 99)

- 64 SOUND SOURCES DANCE SOUNDS £ 27.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES DIGITAL SYNTHS £ 27.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES NEW AGE SOUNDS £ 27.99
- 64 SOUND SOURCES ARTISTS SERIES £ 27.99
- 128 LEISTER PRODUCTIONS D20 DISK £ 29.99

ENSONIQ VFX

(Self-Loading Atari-ST disk, VFX-SD disk or ROM £ 159.95)

- 480 SOUND SOURCES SOUNDS £ 64.99

ENSONIQ ESQ1

(Self-Load Cassette, Atari-ST, IBM-PC or Datadisk disk)

- 240 SOUNDS BY LEISTER PRODUCTIONS £ 29.99
- 120 PRO U.S.A. SOUNDS £ 19.99

ENSONIQ SQ|80 (SQ|80 disk)

- SQ|80 VOICE CRYSTAL DISK 1 (80 sounds) £ 24.99
- SQ|80 VOICE CRYSTAL DISK 2 (80 sounds) £ 24.99

VOICE CRYSTAL RAM CARDS

- ESQ1 BLANK 80 VOICE CARTRIDGE £ 29.99
- ESQ1 80 VOICE CARTRIDGE 1, 2 or 3 £ 39.99 each
- VFX BLANK RAM 60 VOICE £ 99.00
- VFX 60 VOICE CARTRIDGE 1 or 2 £ 59.00
- D20/D10/D110 64 VOICE CARD 1, 2 or 3 £ 69.99
- D50 RAM CARDS 1-6 WITH 32 SOUNDS £ 69.99 ea
- BLANK 256D-TYPE RAM CARDS £ 69.99 each
- K1 RAM CARDS 1-5 WITH 32 SOUNDS £ 49.99 ea
- K4 RAM CARD 1 WITH 32 SOUNDS £ 59.95
- BLANK M1/M1R/M3R RAM £ 79.99
- M1/M1R/M3R RAM 1, 2 or 3 PLUS SOUNDS £ 79.99

SAMPLE CDs

- MASTERBITS CD500 £ 24.99
- MASTERBITS CD800 £ 27.99
- MASTERBITS CD600 £ 27.99 *NEW*
- SONIC IMAGES CDs 1-5 £ 39.99 each

ROLAND PRODUCTS

- U110/U20/U220/CM64/CM32P CARDS £ 45.00 each

All seven cards plus the brand-new cards 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 are now available.

- ROLAND CM32L LA SYNTH MODULE £ 369.00
- ROLAND CM32P SAMPLE MODULE £ 445.00
- ROLAND CM64 LA/SAMPLE MODULE £ 789.00
- ROLAND LAPC-1 SOUND CARD £ 379.00
- ROLAND MCB1 CONNECTOR BOX £ 79.00
- ROLAND MPU-IPC IBM-PC INTERFACE £ 135.00
- ROLAND MPU-IMC PS/2 INTERFACE £ 210.00
- ROLAND CF10 DIGITAL FADER £ 129.00
- ROLAND CN20 MUSIC ENTRY PAD £ 129.00
- ROLAND CA30 INTELLIGENT ARRANGER £ 315

IBM-PC SOFTWARE

- VOYETRA MUSICPAK 1 £ 199.95
- VOYETRA MUSICPAK 2 £ 349.95
- VOYETRA MUSICPAK 3 £ 449.95
- BALLADE £ 199.95
- MUSIC PRINTER PLUS £ 499.00 *NEW*
- PROMIDI DIRECT-TO-DISK £ 449.00
- PASSPORT MASTERTRACKS PRO £ 285.00

ATARI-ST SOFTWARE

- C-LAB CREATOR £ POA
- C-LAB NOTATOR £ POA
- ALL C-LAB PRODUCTS £ POA
- STEINBERG PRO24 £ POA
- STEINBERG TWELVE £ POA
- STEINBERG CUBASE £ POA
- ALL STEINBERG EDITOR/LIBRARIANS £ POA

All C-Lab and Steinberg products are regularly in stock.

- ALL Dr.T PRODUCTS £ POA
- Dr. T TIGER CUB £ 89.00
- HOLLIS RESEARCH TRACKMAN BASIC, TRACKMAN II and MIDIMAN £ POA
- HYBRID ARTS EZ TRACK+ £ 59.00
- HYBRID ARTS EZ SCORE £ 149.95
- HYBRID ARTS FM MELODY MAKER £ 59.00
- INTELLIGENT MUSIC REALTIME £ 249.00
- KEYNOTE CHAMELEON £ 89.00

AMIGA CLEAROUT

- MUSIC-X £ 169.00
- AMIGA MIDI INTERFACE £ 34.99

MISCELLANEOUS

- ALESIS DATADISK £ 299.00
- 3 METRE MIDI CABLE £ 2.95
- PHILIP REES 2M MIDI MERGE £ 79.95
- PHILIP REES V10 MIDI THRU BOX £ 35.95
- PHILIP REES V3 MIDI THRU BOX £ 12.95
- PHILIP REES 2S MIDI SELECTOR £ 12.95
- PHILIP REES 5S MIDI SELECTOR £ 25.95
- PHILIP REES 9S MIDI SELECTOR £ 35.95
- PHILIP REES 5X5 MIDI PATCHBAY £ 79.95

ASK FOR OUR NEW 24-PAGE CATALOGUE, CONTAINING THE REST OF OUR PRODUCTS !

HOW TO ORDER YOUR GOODS :

Post your order with your remittance, stating your Name, Address and details of your requirements. Please remember to be specific about formats and disk sizes. We accept Cheques, Cash, Postal Orders, Bank Drafts and written Visa or Access authorisation.

Telephone your order and quote your Visa or Access number for immediate despatch, stock levels permitting.

Visitors are welcome, but strictly on an appointment only basis, with no obligation to purchase. Office hours are between 9.00 and 19.30 weekdays, and most Saturday and Sunday mornings.

PATCHWORKS
Drumtrax 1 Sample Tape

Old drum machines: love 'em or hate 'em, you can't avoid 'em in the current climate of recycled technology. What was a piece of junk one day becomes *the* hip machine to use a month later - as long as it's appeared on the right record, of course. The cost of a machine gaining "hip" status rockets accordingly, of course; great if you're selling, a bitch if you're buying. But why buy when you can sample? All you need is access to the machine in question - or a sample tape like Drumtrax, perhaps.

Patchworks' Drumtrax 1 features the sounds of a selection of yesterday's beat boxes - Boss DR110 Dr Rhythm, Roland TR606 Drumatix, Boss DR55 Dr Beat, Korg KPR77, Soundmaster SR88 and Dr Bohm - presented ready for sampling. But rather than present the sounds simply as they appeared on these machines, they've been recorded dry and effected with a variety of treatments including reverbs, phasing, flanging and echo. The idea is that your sampler provides the "produced" drum sounds you require rather than tying up your outboard gear in the process (sorry). So, what we got?

Well, each of the machines appears in turn and offers up a selection of its sounds in both the dry and effected forms mentioned above. The tapes make uninspiring listening, but quickly demonstrate that someone has put a lot of time into assembling Drumtrax 1.

On the plus side, this tape *does* offer you the opportunity to assemble a finished drum section from the (many) sounds in the collection. And obviously, this assembly of sounds can be as eclectic as you wish - each sound can come from a different machine and have a completely different treatment applied to it. On top of this, many of the treatments are already in stereo, so your "drum kit" can be a complex beast. Because of this, Drumtrax 1 is a very cheap way of summoning up considerable drum machine and effects resources.

On the down side, the cassette version of Drumtrax 1 carries the hiss associated with all Compact Cassettes (negligible on DAT) but this is largely masked by the sounds themselves. Where a reverb unit or DDL will allow you to adjust, say, the speed of a repeat echo to suit the music, a sample with echo already on it will not. Neither will it let you adjust the decay time of reverberation or the depth of a phase.

But there are hidden advantages to the situation. Taking those sounds with echo, it is possible to create rhythms that use the echos while the sampler treats the sample as simple sounds - and makes them very manageable, therefore. Pitch shifting a sound will alter repeat rates (and reverb decays) along with the drum pitch; this is not a good way of recreating the sound of the original machine, but does offer access to the most extraordinary rhythm sections you can imagine.

Finally, the review copy of Drumtrax 1 was pre-release and didn't have any of the details necessary to help you navigate your way through a C90 full of bangs and crashes. I'm assuming (trusting) that the documentation will come up to scratch, otherwise organising a drum kit from so many options could rapidly become a nightmare. Given this, Drumtrax 1 is a cost-effective way of gaining access not only to the sounds of classic drum boxes, but to some potentially unusual sounds too. And even on DAT, the cost is more in line with hiring one of these relics than buying its sounds. ***Tg***

Prices *£12.50 cassette tape; £25.00 DAT tape.*
More from *Patchworks, Frederick House, 211 Frederick Road, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 5AU.*

PA DECODER
D50 ROM Vol III

In the last three years a whole industry has sprung up around the Roland D50 - editors, librarians, multitimbral upgrades, RAM cards and ROM libraries. While many players have moved on since investing in their D50s, many more have stuck with the L/A flagship because of its quality and playability, and for the range of distinctive sounds that it produces.

When it comes to producing ROMs for the Roland LA synths, no-one has been more prominent than German company PA Decoder who, in addition to those produced for the D50, also supply ROM cards for the D10, D20 and D110. But with a four-year old synth and two previous ROM cards, just how innovative can the Vol III sounds be? And can anyone still justify shelling out £100 for 128 voices?

Externally, PA Decoder ROMs are easily identifiable in their sturdy black plastic boxes. Internal packaging, however, isn't PA's strong point - crumbling expanded polystyrene, plastic bags, and a photocopied voice sheet. The ROM itself comes in a neat plastic wallet but this is the only protection it gets - PA don't cover the terminals of their cards. As a consequence, there could soon be a lot of blown ROMs with the PA name on them. There's simply no excuse for risking electronic armaggedon by leaving the contacts so exposed.

The voices are arranged into two banks of 64 voices - one on each side of the card. Side one is primarily comprised of "pop" sounds (my description not PA's) and side two, "electronic instruments". Side one is definitely the more impressive of the two with a wide range of strong, and occasionally attention-grabbing, sounds. 'Toto Afrika' and 'Gabriel's Hammer' provide ethnic interest; 'Mezzoforte' 1, 2 and 3 offer analogue-style brass and flutes; 'W. Houston 1' is a real M1 beater, while 'Chicago Background1' and 'Grace Jones Back1' are strong pads. Basses are represented by 'King' and 'Pastorius' and there are dozens of other patches worthy of note - 'Level 42', 'Foster', 'J Jackson', 'Franky Goes to..'. You get the general idea.

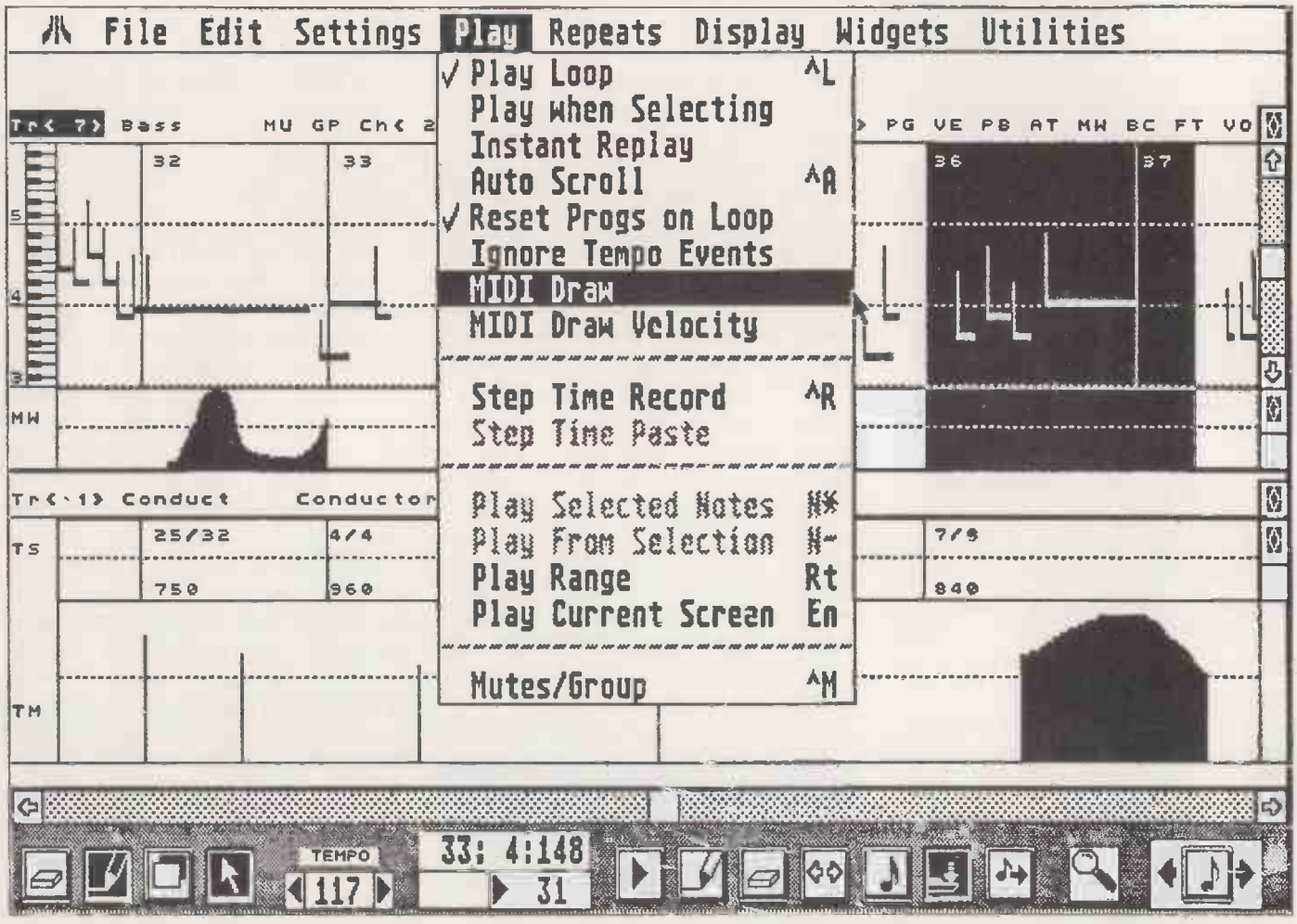
Side two is, in comparison, a disappointment. A few voices stand out ('Carol' 1 and 2, 'Horror Background', 'Synclavier Orch1'), but in general, the range of pianos, effects, and attempts to emulate classic digital and analogue timbres fail to inspire. That's not to say that the patches aren't useable, but I can't see them becoming classic D50 sounds.

The real winners of this collection (all from side one) have to be 'Fairlight 2' (arguably the richest string ensemble yet heard from a D50), the range of 'Bach' organs and choirs (will the real Mr Wakeman. . .), and (at last) an electric piano worth considering in preference to your favourite DX7 patch - 'Matt Bianco 1', which captures the essence of the latin/salsa Bianco groove.

Getting the best from this ROM requires time. I found myself warming to the voices as I experimented with Chase, Portamento, and the full MIDI key range. In addition, a little judicious manipulation of choruses and reverbs was starting to get rather interesting when I ran out of playtime and had to put pen to word processor. However, in these days of falling prices, and with the D70 just around the corner, a hundred smackers is starting to look steep for 128 D50 patches, no matter how good some of them are. All in all, it's a qualified (rather than unqualified) hit. Check it out. ***Gordon Reid***

Price *£99.95 including VAT.*
More from *Executive Audio, 159 Park Road, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6DQ. Tel: 081-541 5789.*

TIGER



If you ever find yourself wishing your sequencing software offered a little more in the way of editing facilities, TIGER is one way of adding them without having to learn a new sequencer. Review by Glen Darcy.

TIGER, 1. A large carnivorous Asian cat having a tawny coat and black stripes; 2. A hip term used as a pick-up line in '60s American films, as in "hey Tiger, wanna see some action?"; 3. A graphic editor from Dr T's Music Software.

Dr T's TIGER (The Interactive Graphic EditoR) is a graphic sequence editor that is designed to make the tiresome task of editing sequence data easier. It does so by displaying note and controller information in a graphic format as opposed to the standard text listings found on most sequencers. The program will work in its own right or it can be used with any sequencer that stores its file information in standard MIDI File format. I used it with Dr T's KCS v1.7 sequencer, which, with their Multi Program Environment (MPE), amounts to a very neat and complete system.

Although it can be run on its own and record MIDI events, TIGER is not really a sequencer as we've ➤

NEW TOADSTOOL MUSIC

ALESIS · Commodore AMIGA · ATARI · KLOTZ · CASIO · fostex · ART · SECK · JBL · harman/kardon

'A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE'

- Pro-Audio Sales
- Second hand & Ex-Demo (Large Stocks)
- Hire
- Advice & Practical Help
- There For The Smaller Things In Life

Q: **SO WHY SHOULD WE BE DIFFERENT**
A: **TRY US**

0473 241401
(24 HRS)
Fax: 0473 210238

Access VISA

NEXT DAY DELIVERIES
MAIL ORDER

R.C.M.

SPECIAL SCOOP PURCHASE - ALL NEW & BOXED

Casio VZ10M Sound Module, 64 Preset Voices, 64 Internal, 16 Note Polyphonic.....RRP £799.00 .RCM £269.00

HURRY WHILST STOCKS LAST

Roland D50 New Boxed	RRP £1499.00 RCM £929.00
Roland D10 On 12 months super low credit	RRP £785.00 RCM £699.00
Roland D70 On 36 months super low credit	RCM £1799.00
Rhodes Stage Piano with free Sound Module	RCM £1299.00
Kawai K1II Synth	RRP £695.00 RCM £535.00
Kawai K4 Synth	RRP £895.00 RCM £659.00
Kawai K4R Sound Module	RRP £695.00 RCM £519.00
Kawai K1R Sound Module	RRP £435.00 RCM £259.00

KORG SUPER DEALS.

T2 FITTED WITH RAM BOARD WHICH UPGRADES TO T1 SPEC WORTH £400.00, TOTAL VALUE £3399. RCM PRICE £2999.00 AND 36 MONTHS SUPER LOW CREDIT AT 7.5% APR 14.7%

T3 on 36 months super low credit 7.5% APR 14.7%.	£2399
M1 on 36 months super low credit 7.5 APR 14.7%.	£1399
M3R on 36 months super low credit 7.5% APR 14.7%.	£799

Fostex X26. Inc. Tapes, Headphones, Mic	£299.00
Fostex R8	£1239.00
Fostex E16 Super Package inc 4050 Autolocator, Super Low Price	
Fostex 450 Mixer 1 Only	£499.00
Seck 1882 Mixer	Crazy Price!
Yamaha SY77 36 months super low credit deals	£1999.00
Yamaha SY55 36 months super low credit deals	£1050.00
Yamaha SY22 24 months super low credit deals	£799.00
Yamaha TG55 36 months super low credit deals	£749.00
Yamaha MT3X plus free Tapes, Mic, Headphones	£549.00
Yamaha MT100 MkII Now In Stock	Great Package
Roland U110 Module	£439.00
Emax II	Check our Package Deal Now
Proteus	In Stock
Full stock of Software, Dr. T, Steinberg, C-Lab Music, Great Package Deals on Computers Sound Modules etc.	
Yamaha YS100 Synth	£329.00
Yamaha YS200 Synth	£429.00
Rhodes M660 and M760 Synths In Stock Ring for Package	

Roland U20 Superb Deal with free VZ10M Sound Module. RCM £1050.00

Sansui	Recording Package you won't regret
Yamaha RX8 Drum Machine	£289.00
Roland TR505 Drum Machine	£169.00
Roland R8 Drum Machine	Great Deal
Roland R8M Drum Machine	In Stock Now
Roland R5 Drum Machine	Superb Package Price
Roland DR550 New Amazing Drums only	£199.00

SUPER LOW FINANCE DEALS

Yes up to 36 months of the lowest credit you'll get anywhere! Only 7.5% APR 14.7% Limited period, so hurry!

Secondhand and Ex Demo Bargains

Akai ASQ10 Ex Demo	£599.00
Roland MC300 Ex Demo	£459.00
Sequential Circuits Pro One	£69.00
Akai AX80 Synth	£349.00
Yamaha RX21 Drums	£79.00
Seck 18/8/2 Ex Demo	£999.00
Kawai Portable Keyboards from	£159.00
JBL Control 10 Monitors Ex Demo	£599.00

SYNTHS

Yamaha V8	N/C £799.00
Yamaha YS100	N/C £299.00
Yamaha YS200	N/C £399.00
Technics AX7	Brad £399.00
Technics SX700 inc gig bag and pedals	L/P £549.00
Roland D20	L/P £899.00

PIANOS

Yamaha YPR9	£273.00
Yamaha PF1500	Brad/L/P £1039.00
Yamaha PF 2000	N/C £599.00
Roland HP5000S	N/C £1999.00
Rhodes MK60	N/C £1099.00
Korg C2560	L/P £749.00
Cheetah MK5V	N/C
Cheetah MK7V	N/C £299.00

SOUND MODULES

Yamaha EMT1	Brad/L/P £149.00
Kawai PHM	Han/Brad/NC £220.00
Roland MT32	Brad
Roland CM32L	M Brad/Han £299.00
Roland CM32P	N/C/Brad/L/P £333.00
Roland CM64	Brad/Han £599.00
Korg Symphony Module	L/P £199.00
Korg M3R	N/C £599.00
Korg M1R	Han £965.00

DRUMS

Yamaha RX8	L/P/Han £279.00
Roland TR626	M £199.00
Roland TR505	N/C/L/P £165.00
Kawai R50E	L/P £219.00
SEQ Circs Tom	M £79.00

MULTITRACKS

Fostex R16	L/P £2999.00
Fostex R8	N/C £1149.00
Fostex X26	Han £229.00

MIXERS

Seck 1882	N/C £949.00
Yamaha MC1202	N/C £529.00
Yamaha MC1602	Brad/L/P £599.00
Yamaha MV422 Line Mixer	L/P £199.00
Yamaha MV100 Line Mixer	Han/Brad/NC £109.00

GRAPHIC EQS

Yamaha GQ 1031 BII	Han £279.00
Boss GE131	M/C £175.00
Art HD31	L/P/NC £299.00
Art HD15	L/P/N C £299.00
Sansui WSG10	N/C £149.00
Alesis Micro GQ	S/L £79.00
Alesis Micro Q Amp	N/C £79.00

MULTI FX

Roland GS6 GTR Processor	M £436.00
Yamaha GSP100 GTR Processor	N/C/M/LBrad £109.00
Yamaha DP100 Dynamic Processor	L/P/Han/N/C £109.00
Nomad Axeman	N/C £149.00
Yamaha WYX10 GTR Transmitter Diversity	N/C £249.00
Boss GL100 Preamp	N/C £125.00

SEQUENCERS

Yamaha EMQ1	L/P £149.00
Roland MC3000	M £499.00
Roland RA50 Arranger	L/P £559.00
Sansui EDM1Z Multi CD Player	N/C £199.00

PORTABLE KEYBOARDS

Yamaha PS35	Han £69.00
Yamaha PS570	Han £69.00
Yamaha PS80	L/P £29.00
Yamaha PS140	L/P £53.00
Yamaha PS4500	Brad £449.00
Kawai MS710	L/P/Brad £99.00
Kawai MS510	L/P/Brad £85.00
Kawai WK40	N/C/L/P/Han/Brad £159.00
Kawai WK50	N/C/L/P/Han/Brad £199.00
Kawai PM50	N/C/L/P/Han/Brad £199.00
Rhodes MK80 Piano	N/C £1499.00
Roland GR50 inc GK2	N/C £699.00
Roland E20	N/C £599.00
Roland E660 Parametric	N/C £749.00
Rhodes M660	N/C £699.00
Roland R880 Digital Reverb	N/C £1499.00
Roland A80 Mother Keyboard	N/C £1255.00

Free Satellite Dish and Receiver with any one of these packages worth £300 . . . Ring for details.

Rock City Music . . . The Hi-Tech Instrument Specialists
Branches at:

10 Mosley Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne	Tel: (091) 232 4175
5 Stockton Road, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear	Tel: (091) 567 8058/565 5168
44 Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland	Tel: (0642) 231346/231446
38 Manningham Lane, Bradford	Tel: (0274) 392805/394934
Unit 3, The Quadrant, Pottenes Way, Hanley, Stoke On Trent	Tel: (0782) 283194
16 Lord Street, Liverpool	Tel: (051) 709 8675/709 8735

PC MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE

Digital MusicPak 1 £169

Prism Sequencer + Music Quest PC MIDI Card

(Special offer - save £59 on RRP)

Prism v1.2 16 Track pattern-based sequencer;Windows style environment;CGA/EGA full colour; Superb 200 page manual. Mouse reqd. Comes with FREE subscription to PAN network (worth £140). Demo disk + 20 page manual £8.....**NEW! £99**
"If you are planning to venture into the world of MIDI sequencing, you could hardly ask for a better program than prism" **Keyboard Magazine**

Texture Classic v3.5 24 track sequencer. The first ever MIDI sequencer for PC's. Modular architecture and legendary speed. *Used by Stevie Wonder & Bob James*/Comes with Texture Live! (worth £59.00) + FREE subscription to PAN network (worth £140). Demo disk £8 ..... £150
"It's (Texture) a powerful, elegant, professional tool that is flexible enough to suit the needs of composers from the beat box to the orchestra pit". **Electronic Musician**

Music Quest PC MIDI interface card 1-in/1-out (MPU-401 compatible) with user selectable ports/interrupts & utility software.....**NEW! £129**

Showtune Desk-Top Music Publishing System. Runs under Microsoft Windows (run-time supplied) Laser & Postscript support. Two-way 'standard MIDI-file transfer' support; System exclusive/Patch filter; MIDI voice changes; plus many more features! Hard disk required ..... **Special! £99**

Cakewalk v3.0 256 track sequencer. *"PC Magazine Editors Choice"*, the WORLD'S BEST selling PC sequencing software. Mose or keyboard driven with an excellent manual. £150
Demo disk £8

Sound Globs v2.1. A computer based creative tool that allows you to explore, compose, & perform whilst your music is playing. Be a musical sculptor. *LOOK! Sound globs used to score soundtrak for "SHOCKER" the new horror-fantasy-thriller racently released!* Demo disk & manual £6 ..... £175

Package Deals Package Deals Package Deals Package Deals

PC MIDI card + Prism + Showtune Publisher	£235
PC MIDI card + Texture Classic (includes LIVE!)	£250
PC MIDI card + Cakewalk v3.0	£250
PC MIDI card + Texture Classic + Showtime Publiser	£335
PC MIDI card + Cakewalk + Showtune Publisher	£335

We carry the largest stocks of PC MIDI software/hardware In the UK & are Exclusive European distributors for all of the above products. All prices include VAT. P&P £ 2.50 per order. Please note- the cost of any Demo Disk Is refundable against order.

DIGITAL MUSIC

Access

Tel 0703 252131 Fax 0703 268145

VISA

come to know them. Its major purpose in life is to be an editor, so we'll consider it as a companion program for other sequencers.

GENERAL FEATURES

THE SCREEN DISPLAY looks much like other graphic editors on the market (those included within a sequencer, that is), although it seems a little less cluttered than most. One problem I've had with other programs is that they get icon-happy and fill the screen with functions that aren't used very often. With your monitor at any distance over three feet, you can't tell what you're doing or where you're clicking. TIGER makes use of icons and pull-down menus in a way that makes good sense and keeps you from squinting when your computer monitor can't be kept within arm's reach. And while TIGER will run on a monochrome or colour monitor, the owners' manual suggests that you use a monochrome screen.

I didn't find the program instantly intuitive. You can't get away with not reading the manual (of course, you always thoroughly read your manuals) but it is well written, and includes a good tutorial that will get you going fairly quickly. I found after reading just this section alone, I was able to get around TIGER pretty well and could work out a lot of the functions not covered in the tutorial. Between the contents and index, I was able to find an answer to all my questions quickly. Each of the pull-down menus and icons are described in detail and there is a chapter describing different ways of utilising the program. In the back are also some useful MIDI charts and quick reference tables for most of TIGER's functions.

TIGER allows real-time editing of note, controller, tempo, and time signature data. Loop points can be set so that you can hear and edit a phrase without having to re-run it. And if you really mess something up you can hit the Atari's Undo key and the last edit will be undone. Multiple Tracks can be brought up on the screen at one time, and each of these Tracks can be edited in real time. I personally liked this because I record my drum parts on separate tracks and it's very helpful to be able to see where every drum strike is, in terms of time and velocity.

TIGER's playback functions are fairly extensive. Tracks can be solo'd, individually muted, grouped together for selective playback, or you can press the space bar to hear all tracks from the beginning (muted ones excepted). I appreciated being able to point the mouse at a measure, hit a number on the numerical keypad, and hear that many bars played. For example, point the mouse at bar 12, hit "3", and bars 12 to 14 will play in an endless loop. Up to six cue points can be set and recalled. If you're using KCS v1.7, modifying these cues in TIGER will also modify them in KCS and vice versa.

THE DISPLAY

AS STATED EARLIER, the display is typical of many graphic editors. Notes are displayed as L-shaped characters - the stem height representing velocity (note stems can be set to a uniform height for legibility) and the length representing duration. Controller data is displayed as vertical lines, with height representing a value between 0 and 127. Controllers such as pitchbend, whose values are offset (0 being equal to +63), can be centered or balanced around the value of +63.

At the top of the note display is a text area that reveals things such as active track number, MIDI channel number, group on/off indicator, mute indicator, program number, initial volume level, and track offset (the time at which the first event happens). To the left of the note display is a vertical keyboard. This can be used as a reference during note entry or you can click the mouse on a selected key and it will transmit a note on the track's selected MIDI channel. Standard GEM scroll bars allow you to move vertically (pitch) and horizontally, allowing you to move forward or back in time.

IN-DEPTH EDITING

THE GOOD NEWS is that TIGER is loaded with features, large and small. The bad news is that there isn't enough space in this review to cover all these features thoroughly. I'll try to cover the ones I found most useful.

You must first select the note or notes you wish to edit. TIGER offers many methods of note selection. Individual notes can be selected by pointing the mouse and left-button clicking on the desired note. Multiple notes or phrases can be selected by pointing the mouse, holding the left button and dragging the mouse to the desired end point. Separate note ranges can be selected in this way by limiting the vertical distance of the mouse (selecting notes between C5 and C4 will select only those notes that fall within that range). By selecting Widgets (a pull-down menu), you can select notes in a global manner for the current track. This menu allows you to select notes by pitch (all D#3s in track 4), select all notes below or above a certain pitch, select by pitch class (all D#s regardless of octave), select pitch range, and select all.

Once the required notes have been selected, you must select the attribute or attributes (pitch, duration, velocity, value, and so on) that you want to edit. Pitches can be transposed, set to a fixed value or inverted around a specified pitch. Velocities can be increased, decreased, inverted, set, and scaled by a selected percentage. Velocities can also be clipped to fall within a specified range or deleted if they fall below a specified value. Note durations, pitchbends, and any selected controller can be similarly modified.

Many sequencers allow certain functions to operate globally on an entire track, such as quantising. With the ability to select a note range on which to perform the edit function, many possibilities are open to you. And speaking of quantising...

The quantise functions within TIGER include all the standard functions found in most sequencers, plus some extra options, such as Quantize With Offset. With this function, you can set your quantise value to the normal values (quarter, eighth and sixteenth notes), but then you can specify an offset (in clock pulses) to push everything ahead or behind the quantisation value. There is also a Quantize With Swing option with a variable swing amount, and a ➤

> "TIGER will improve the efficiency of the sequencer you're already familiar with, and can stay with you if you buy another sequencer program."

L.A. don't only supply 24 tracks

Whether you are buying a fully professional 24 track commercial system or a 16 track home studio you can still expect the same level of professional advice and installation from Larking Audio.

Roll Over Studios.

Noisgate Studios.

L.A. installation team. Jennine will make your cables, Harry will install your equipment and Tim will give you user training in your own studio.

Free

Phone installed in your car with every recording system supplied by L.A. (limited offer).

LARKING AUDIO

15 CAM SQUARE, WILBURY WAY,
HITCHIN, HERTS, SG4 OTZ.
TEL: 0462 422466 FAX: 0462 421171

➤ Quantize To Sequence function that uses another track as the reference. Selecting this will quantise the selected note range to the timings of another track.

All standard cut, paste, move, erase and copy functions are supported in TIGER, with the addition of a Fill command that duplicates the selected range of data to the end of the track, and a copy/transpose function that is pretty self-explanatory. An interesting command that I liked was the Stretch/Shrink function. This allows you to expand or contract, in time, the currently selected notes.

VERDICT

MUSIC SOFTWARE IS an odd concept. It should be simple to use in order to facilitate quick, easy work without interfering with your creative whims, yet it has to be extremely flexible and allow intricate fine-tuning of your music. Finding both these qualities in one package has been my software quest for some time now - and TIGER fulfils both these wishes.

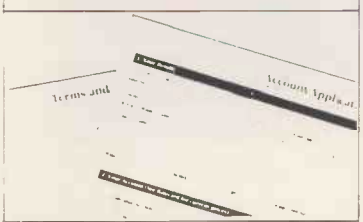
I used the program with a WX7 wind controller which transmits pitchbend, aftertouch, and MIDI volume in mass quantities. I usually have problems with the WX7 sending extraneous Note On messages if my fingering isn't perfectly accurate, causing note glitches and multiple triggering. I found TIGER invaluable for editing the kind of complex controller and note data that I transmit. It allowed me to fine tune my sequences in real time with a minimum amount of effort. It did take some getting used to, but as I mentioned before, once I read the manual it was very easy to get around the program. Since it can read standard MIDI Files, TIGER will improve the efficiency of the sequencer that you're already familiar with, and can stay with you if you ever decide to buy another sequencer program.

The only feature I had any problems with was the Zoom Screen function. There were times when I wanted to zoom in or out three or more times. The problem is that, after you click the mouse, TIGER immediately begins redrawing the display without waiting to see how many times you want to zoom. This can be time-consuming when you have a controller or two displayed with dense note data. One way around the problem is to use a feature that allows you to store different screen displays in RAM and instantly recall them with the function keys. Another problem I experienced was that the smallest zoom window gets extended as the pulse per quarter note resolution decreases. In other words, the lowest zoom time may display no fewer than four or five bars if you've imported a MIDI File that was recorded at 24ppqn, as opposed to displaying only one bar in a sequence recorded at 96ppqn or higher.

Nonetheless, these minor modifications would probably be the only things I would change in TIGER. All in all, I liked it very much and would highly recommend it to anyone interested in making their editing life easier. ■

Price *£129 including VAT.*
More From *MCM, 9 Hatton Street, London NW8. Tel: 071-724 4104.*

0% FINANCE



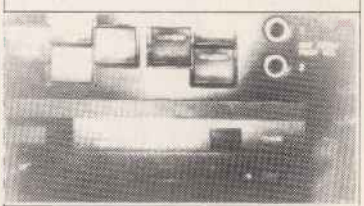
Some companies just shift boxes – we don't. At BABEL we like to offer you as much help in buying equipment as possible. Apart from advice and personalized demonstrations we can offer you help with finance, from interest free credit to lease rental for companies. We also accept ACCESS, VISA. AMERICAN EXPRESS and DINERS CARD. Why not drop in for a cup of tea and we can talk through your requirements.

BABEL SYSTEMS

*THE ONLY THING MISSING FROM THIS PICTURE OF OUR DEMO SUITE IS **YOU***

Because when you book a demo at BABEL. thats exactly what you get. A one to one hands on trial with no interuptions. To arrange an appointment please call us on 01 749 8222

HIRE PURCHASE



Our hire before you buy policy allows you to check out the item in your own environment for a couple of days. On return of the item you can either pay the hire fee or purchase the item, and we won't charge you for the hire.

STOP PRESS
We have a limited number of **AKAI S1000** 2 Meg expansion boards available at **£195** + VAT
Hurry while stocks last!

AKAI

A3
M1, M1R
T1, T2, T3
S1000
MPC60
ASQ10
S950

KORG

ALESIS

SOUND TOOLS
DIG. EDITOR
FOR ATARI
QUADRAVERB
DATADISK
MIDIVERB III
HR16B
MMT8
HR16

DIGIDESIGN

COMPUTERS & S/WARE

DENON
TASCAM
SECK FOSTEX
STUDIOMASTER
APPLE, ATARI,
AMIGA, IBM,
C-LAB, DR. T
CUBASE
VISION

RECORDING & MIXING

7 GOLDHAWK MEWS (OFF DEVONPORT ROAD) HAMMERSMITH LONDON W12 8PA TEL 01 749 8222

KURZWEIL AKAI KORG KAWAI

hi-tec sale

KURZWEIL, K250 R.R.P. £12,000 SALE £6,999.00
KURZWEIL, Mk III, PIANO R.R.P. £3,600 SALE £2,600.00
KURZWEIL, K1000, KEYBOARD. R.R.P. £1,728 SALE £1,299.00
KURZWEIL, SX1000, EXPANDER. R.R.P. £1,599 SALE £999.00
KURZWEIL, EX1000, EXPANDER. R.R.P. £1,675 SALE £1299.00
KURZWEIL, PX1000, EXPANDER. R.R.P. £1,845 SALE £1299.00
KURZWEIL, HX1000, EXPANDER. R.R.P. £1,599 SALE £1099.00
plus ② ONLY KXA SOUNDS BOARDS,
(UPRATE YOUR KURZWEIL) R.R.P £299. SALE £199.00
KORG, DVP1 & EX800 EX-DEMO . . . TO BE CLEARED
CHEETAH MK5 II. R.R.P. £199 SALE PRICE £139.00
CHEETAH MF6 EXPANDER. R.R.P. £290 SALE PRICE £225.00
KAWAI K12. R.R.P. £695 SALE PRICE £595.00
KORG M3R, R.R.P. £899 SALE PRICE £699.00
AKAI ME30P, MIDI PATCH BAY. SALE PRICE £135.00
AKAI ME255, NOTE SEPARATOR. SALE PRICE £79.00
AKAI EX75N, NOISE REDUCER. SALE PRICE £95.00

SPECIAL PRICE on KAWAI K4
RRP £899 SALE PRICE £795

Call NOW!

5A, HIGH STREET,
CARDIFF. CF1 2AW.
TELEPHONE
(0222) 398215

Crane's Musical Instruments

TONIC AUDIO

TEL: 0222 863906 FAX: 0222 864756 OPEN 10AM TO 6PM MON-SAT

STOCK TAKING SALE

**ALL ITEMS BELOW ARE EITHER EX-DEMO OR NEW IN ORIGINAL BOXES.
EACH ITEM CARRIES A FULL NO-QUIBBLE 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE**

KAWAI K1- 1 ONLY	£199.00
CASIO CZ101 1 ONLY	£99.00
ENSONIQ ESQ1 1 ONLY	£499.00
YAMAHA TX81Z 1 ONLY	£199.00
KORG P3 1 ONLY	£149.00
STEINBERG PRO24 V3.0 7 ONLY	£99.00
STEINBERG AVALON 1 ONLY	£189.00
STEINBERG MASTERSCORE 1 ONLY	£149.00
STEINBERG SYNTHWORKS DX/TX 1 ONLY	£99.00
STEINBERG SYNTHWORKS K1 2 ONLY	£79.95
STEINBERG SYNTHWORKS D10/D110/D20/MT32 1 ONLY	£79.95
STEINBERG KEY EXPANDER 1 ONLY	£59.95
DIGITAL MUSE VIRTUOSO 1 ONLY	£99.95
HYBIRD ARTS EZTRACK PLUS 4 ONLY	£47.95
HYBRID ARTS EZSCORE PLUS 1 ONLY	£99.00
C-LAB EXPORT 1 ONLY	£89.95
MUSIC-X 2 ONLY	£149.95
ATARI 1040ST-FM 2 ONLY WITH FREE PRO12	£379.00
CHEETAH MQ8 SEQUENCER 1 ONLY	£179.95
CHEETAH MS7P KEYBOARD 2 ONLY	£549.95
DRAWMER DL231 DUAL COMPRESSOR/EXPANDER	£299.00
DIGIGRAM PRO SCORE V1.1 1 ONLY	£169.95
MXR DUAL 2/3 OCTAVE 1 ONLY	£149.95

ATARI ST UPGRADES

WE ARE GETTING THROUGH A SURPRISING NUMBER OF ST MEMORY UPGRADES. IF YOU'RE ONE OF THE MANY PEOPLE NOW RUNNING INTO INSUFFICIENT MEMORY PROBLEMS TO RUN SUCH THINGS AS C-LAB NOTATOR OR STEINBERG CUBASE ETC, THEN BOOK YOUR ST WITH US FOR A FAST TURN AROUND. WE CAN TAKE YOUR 520 TO 1 MEG AND 2.5 MEG. YOUR 1040 TO 2.5 MEG AND YOUR MEGA 2 TO 4 MEG. WE CAN ALSO UPGRADE YOUR INTERNAL HALF MEG DRIVE TO 1 MEG. PLEASE NOTE, THESE UPGRADES ARE FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SOFTWARE. 1 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL UPGRADES.

520 TO 1 MEG MEMORY	£120.00
520 TO 2.5 MEG MEMORY	£320.00
1040 TO 2.5 MEG MEMORY	£320.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE RETURN CARRIER. UPGRADES USUALLY FINISHED WITHIN A WEEK.

ROLAND CM PRODUCTS

CM-32L LA SOUND SOUND MODULE (JUST LIKE AN MT32)	£369.00
CM-32P PCM SOUND MODULE (JUST LIKE A U110 - TAKES U110 CARDS)	£445.00
CM-64 COMBINED CM-32L AND CM-64 IN A BOX (WITH CARD SLOT)	£789.00
LAPC-1 CM-32L/MT32 ON A LONG PC (8 BIT BUS) CARD	£379.00
U110/CM-32P/CM-64 SOUND ROM CARDS - 12 AVAILABLE IN (1) PIPE ORGAN & HARPSICHORD (2) LATIN & FX PERC (3) ETHNIC INSTRUMENTS (4) ELECTRIC GRAND & CLAVI (5) ORCH STRINGS (6) ORCH WIND (7) ELECTRIC GUITAR (8) SYNTHESIZER (9) GUITAR & KEYBOARDS (10) ROCK DRUMS (11) SOUND EFFECTS (12) SAX + TROMBONE	£45.00

PC SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

VOYETRA MIDIpak plus SP1 500 TRACK SEQUENCER WITH ROLAND COMPATIBLE MPU401 MIDI I/F AND SIGN UP FEE WAIVER TO JOIN THE MUSIC NETWORK FOR MODERN USERS	£199.95
ROLAND MPU-IPC-MIDI CARD INC MPU-401 FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES	£135.00
ROLAND MPU-IMC-MIDI I/F FOR MICRO CHANNEL ARCHITECTURE (MCA)	£210.00
MCB-1-IBM MIDI I/F FOR USE WITH LAPC-1 LA SOUND CARD	£79.00

PHONE/WRITE FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE AND RECEIVE FUTURE EDITIONS AUTOMATICALLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
VISITORS WELCOME AT ANY TIME, BUT IF YOU REQUIRE A DEMONSTRATION PLEASE ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT. EDUCATIONAL AND EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME.
MAIL ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE.

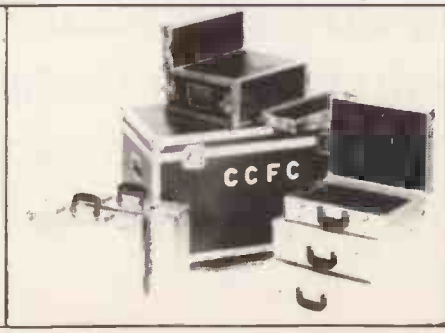
TONIC AUDIO

Access

UNIT 20, ACORN WORKSHOPS,
HAROLD WILSON IND. EST,
VAN ROAD, CAERPHILLY,
MID GLAM, CF8 3ED.

VISA

DO YOU NEED A FLIGHT CASE?
DO YOU NEED A CUSTOM FLIGHT CASE?
MADE FROM HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS.
WHY NOT PHONE OR WRITE TO US FOR A QUOTATION ON



VILLA STUDIOS
"The MIDI people"
PC MUSIC SPECIALIST

We at VILLA STUDIOS are without doubt THE MIDI people, we employ experts in the fields of both Computing and Music. Our expertise is in our opinion without equal. We are able to give qualified advice on not only the suitability of products, but the use of MIDI.

★ MUSIC SOFTWARE ● SEQUENCERS ● EDITORS ★
★ SAMPLERS ● LIBRARIANS ● COMPUTER/MUSIC ★
★ HARDWARE ● SYNTHESIZERS EFFECTS ★
★ HOME RECORDING ● DRUM MACHINES ★
★ KEYBOARDS ★

SPECIAL PRICES AVAILABLE ON
CAKEWALK PRISM TEXTURE SEQUENCERS
CALL FOR DETAILS
SPECIAL OFFER CITIZEN OVERTURE LASER PRINTER
12 PPM IMB MEMORY
FEW ONLY AVAILABLE AT THIS PRICE OF £1199.95!
(SAVE OVER 50%)

WE ARE AN APPROVED DEALER OF
ROLAND COMPUTER MUSIC PRODUCTS

RING OUR ENQUIRY HOTLINE NOW!!! ON (0604) 407937
(MONDAY TO SATURDAY: 10.30am-6.00pm)
or contact our music studio
0933 441026
Mon-Fri: 6 pm-8pm and all day Sat

VISA
We accept ACCESS and VISA
INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE
(subject to status)

SOUND & COMPUTE
Weston Favell Shopping Centre, Weston Favell, Northamptonshire

EFFECTIVE

ILLUSTRATION: CLIVE GOODYER

AS MIDI BECOMES A MORE INTEGRAL PART OF EFFECTS UNITS, THE POSSIBILITIES FOR COMPLEX USE ARE OPENING UP. USING MIDI YOU CAN CREATE THE SORT OF EFFECTS YOU'VE PREVIOUSLY ONLY ASSOCIATED WITH BIG STUDIOS AND BIG BUDGETS. TEXT BY VIC LENNARD.

AS WE ENTER the 1990s, it would be true to say that MIDI has become a way of life for the vast majority of technology-conscious musicians. We plug in MIDI cables in much the same way as their audio counterparts, and go about the setting up of Omni mode, the various MIDI channels and filters with relative ease. OK, understanding exactly how pitchbend information is stored as MIDI data may not be everyone's cup of earl grey, but we can all use it in the course of recording our music.

And it's not only the keyboards, drum machines and sequencers that we're familiar with that boast MIDI ports. These days nearly all modern effects units have the mandatory MIDI sockets on the rear - and yet this aspect of them is rarely used to any great advantage. In order to better understand what use these signal-processing animals can make of MIDI, let's divide the matter up - four distinct areas should cover it nicely.

PATCH CHANGING

IF YOU HAVE used the MIDI on an effects unit, then it's likely that you've used it for remote changing of the unit's current program. By sending a MIDI program change command from a keyboard, sequencer or other MIDI device capable of transmitting one, you can select which patch - and hence which effect - you want to use for a particular song. The time taken in sending this MIDI message is a little over half a millisecond so you are unlikely to spot a delay.

The problems which usually occur here concern the different numbering systems used by different manufacturers. MIDI can handle 128 program changes but always numbers them from 0 to 127. Most

ACTION

effects devices number their patches from one upwards and most keyboards do likewise, so sending out program 5 from the keyboard on the correct MIDI channel will change the unit at the other end to patch 5 as well. Sequencers are slightly different; most of them give the number of the MIDI program, so selecting 0 will give patch number 1 and so on. This situation has been the cause of more than the odd problem before now. The situation is made worse by manufacturers numbering the buttons on their keyboards in blocks of eight or 16. Roland's D50 has eight banks of eight sounds, and can be set up so that selecting a patch sends out a program change to connected devices. Bank 1, sound 1 will select patch 1 (or MIDI program 0) - fine. But what does Bank 5 sound 3, correspond to? The answer is patch 35 (4 x 8 + 3). Now, if only I cut off my two thumbs I could count in eights - it would probably improve my keyboard playing. . .

Consider this situation. You have two effects units which you want to change at the same time, and are both on the same MIDI channel. The problem is that you want program 15 on one unit and 23 on the other. What do you do? Most effects units have a program change table built in which lets you set up a table to select a specific internal program on receiving a particular patch change number. For instance, in our case, we could assign the two programs on the different units to patch change number 4. When this is received, the units will select their respective programs.

Some devices actually offer both of these facilities, including Alesis' humble MIDIverb II. Own up, how many of you MIDIverb II users didn't already realise?

PARAMETER DUMPING

SOONER OR LATER you're going to have filled up all the user memory locations in your effects unit - what now? If you could copy the contents of the memory into a MIDI librarian of some sort then you could start to fill the unit's memory locations over again. And again, most of the newer units offer just this facility. By coding it as System Exclusive information, the data can be sent to any device which can record SysEx - either sequencers (most sequencers will store SysEx information) or specialist MIDI data recorders such as the Elka CR99 or the Alesis Datadisk.

Alas, no solution is ever perfect. Firstly, the chances are that you will only be able to save the entire memory and not individual patches - this is dependent on the device. This is not a helpful situation, especially if you want to organise various patches together for use in a song or set of songs. Unfortunately, one of the most powerful methods of organising synth patches - using a librarian software - can't be used to help us out as very few units are supported by such visual editors. Secondly, some effects units cannot actually dump their internal data without receiving a "request" command from a librarian. Finally, there's the problem of early MIDI-equipped effects units. Take Yamaha's SPX90 - it has SysEx dumping information listed at the back of the manual, but doesn't have a MIDI Out port. For those of you still unaware of its existence, there's a switch inside which changes the MIDI Thru port to a MIDI Out. Without going into the dreary details, suffice it to say that you can dump individual patches or the whole lot. It is possible that other devices without a MIDI Out may possess similar features, but it is rare for them to be documented. A great shame.

MIDI ADDRESSING

NOW WE COME to the more interesting stuff. The first area we looked at - that of remote patch changing - used to be the only way to change sound processes in real time, apart from actually twiddling the knobs. Using this approach, however, all the parameters in a program are altered, even if all you actually need to do is change a reverb decay time. This is because you're updating the whole program rather than altering the parameter in question. Not only is this a clumsy way to modify a program, it invariably gives audible glitches. The alternative approach is to be able to change values of selected parameters via MIDI.

This can be achieved in one of two ways. The first is by using what are called MIDI controllers - the information MIDI uses to implement mod wheels, sustain pedals and so on. Some of these are essential to the general running of a keyboard (certainly the above two), but controllers such as the soft pedal and portamento switch/time are less frequently used and so offer themselves for other purposes. You can select functions on suitably-equipped effects units and assign MIDI controllers to them. The type of MIDI controller and the parameter should match up - there is little point using a MIDI switch to change delay time, for instance. So, in this way, soft pedal can be used to change the type of reverb from hall to reverse and portamento time can be used to alter the reverb delay time or the pre-delay. Yamaha's FX500 is a good example of a "co-operative" MIDI effects processor, as you can select two functions from the 28 on offer and use any of 83 MIDI controllers along with note velocity and aftertouch to modify them. Alesis' Quadraverb allows you to control up to eight functions simultaneously over MIDI, and includes the use of the pitchbend wheel. There are some devices on the market which let you "inject" MIDI controllers in case your controller keyboard lacks them. The Anatek Pocket Pedal allows you to add a MIDI switch and a MIDI pedal to your armoury, while JL Cooper's Fadermaster gives you eight faders, each of which can send out any MIDI info that you program for it. In fact, there is immense scope here and some of the more expensive units really go to town. Eventide's Ultra-Harmoniser H3000 (reviewed MT, April '90) allows you to set its delay time to the period of an incoming MIDI clock, which effectively ties up the delay time to the sequencer tempo. By using this, any tempo change produces a proportional change in delay times.

"NEW MIDI EFFECTS UNITS ARE LIKELY TO HAVE MIDI CONTROL BECAUSE THE EQUIVALENT UNIT FROM ANOTHER MANUFACTURER HAS - FOR ONCE THE MARKET IS WORKING FOR THE MUSICIAN."

The second way in which some units use MIDI to change internal parameters is via System Exclusive messages. ART's Multiverb is one unit that offers this facility. However, control of functions is very difficult to achieve from a standard sequencer, and a dedicated computer ➤

➤ editor is probably what's necessary. Another unit capable of utilising MIDI parameter control is the Lexicon LXP1. This unit has a separate controller (the MRC1) which outputs SysEx directly to the LXP1 but which practically doubles the cost of an otherwise budget reverb unit. There is a solution here, however, as generic software patch editors - such as John Hollis' MIDIman and Dr T's X-Or - can be used as a cost-effective alternative.

MIDI RECORDING

YOU'RE MIXING DOWN your latest MIDI masterpiece; you decide it would be a neat idea to put the entire stereo output through a 180° pan to create the effect of turning the image inside out and back again. Allowing for the time in which this effect must occur, you calculate that a 1.36Hz modulation rate is required only to discover that none of the available units can produce this particular value. The only alternative is to try and create this pan on a live mix manually. As usual in such circumstances, the panning effect is required towards the end of the song and if you muck it up, you're back to the top of the mix to begin again.

The perfect solution would be to record the front panel changes of the pan on a sequencer and then edit these to produce the precise effect. Is this technology with us? The answer is a qualified yes - it's here, but at a price which puts it well beyond the scope of budget effects units.

The Drawmer M500 Dynamics Processor is up to the job, but it doesn't come cheap. Nevertheless, put into master mode, any panel modifications are sent out in an intelligible form to any device capable of recording MIDI controllers. Changing the M500 over to slave mode and replaying the sequence will reproduce those front panel movements. It's certainly a powerful machine, handling compression, gating, fading, panning, de-essing, limiting and expansion - with all parameters for these effects being MIDI controllable. Eventide's H3000 mentioned previously is also a member of this group of elite effects units.

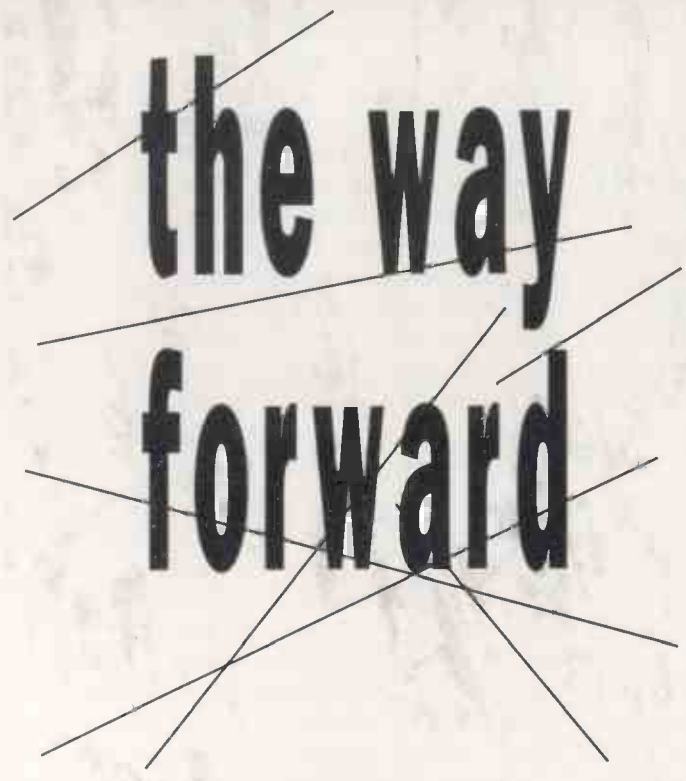
Without going into details as to how these units work, suffice it to say that within the MIDI spec there are MIDI controllers designed for coping with the data. MIDI controller No. 6 tells a device that data entry is about to take place, controllers 98-101 can select a particular parameter and controllers 96 and 97 are for data increment and data decrement respectively. Some controllers have no specific definitions and so can be used by a manufacturer for a purpose they see fit. These include controller Nos. 70-79 and 84-91, while controller Nos. 80-83 are so loosely defined (general-purpose controllers) as to be effectively included within this group.

Controlling your effects unit via MIDI opens up a wealth of possibilities in the MIDI studio - of almost any size. Even patch changing can be used to good effect if intelligently applied.

New MIDI effects units are likely to have MIDI control of parameters simply because the equivalent unit from some other manufacturer already has - for once the market is working *for* the musician, so make the most of this: check out the relevant section in the manual before buying.

Once you're used to incorporating this aspect of MIDI in your music you'll find the benefits are twofold. You will be able to obtain a level of sophistication in sound processing you thought would only come with a rack full of expensive outboard processors and you'll feel that your equipment grows with your music, rather than restricts it. It's a nice feeling. ■

subscriptions



SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of Music Technology commencing with the .....issue.

I enclose Cheque/Banker's Draft to the value of £.....

Name.....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode.....

UK & Eire	£18
Europe and Overseas	£21
Europe (airmail)	£30
Outside Europe (airmail)	£40

Overseas payments (including Eire) must be covered by a Banker's Draft in pounds sterling.

Send to: Mail Order Dept, Music Technology (UK), Alexander House, Forehill, Ely, Cambs CB7 4AF.

THE 1990 MUSICIAN'S BUYERS' GUIDE

SPECIAL OFFER TO OUR READERS.

Whether you're a keyboard player, guitarist, drummer, or a home recordist, the chances are that you will be looking to buy some new equipment in the coming months.

Apart from finding the cash, one major problem still faces you – how do you find out exactly what's available, what is does and how much it costs?

Answer – The 1990 Musician's Buyers' Guide

The only magazine with all the products, all the spec, and all the prices. The 1990 Musician's Buyers' Guide is packed with page after page of product information guaranteed to take the pain out of purchasing.

And the best news of all is that you can buy The 1990 Musician's Buyers' Guide now for only £1.50 – and we'll take care of the post and packaging!

A MUST FOR ANY MUSICIAN BUYING NEW EQUIPMENT!

I need information, so please send me..... copies of **THE 1990 MUSICIAN'S BUYERS' GUIDE** at the special price of £1.50 inc. postage and packaging. I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Music Maker Publications, or please debit my access/visa card, account number:

_ _ _ _ / _ _ _ _ / _ _ _ _ / _ _ _ _

Name.....

Address.....

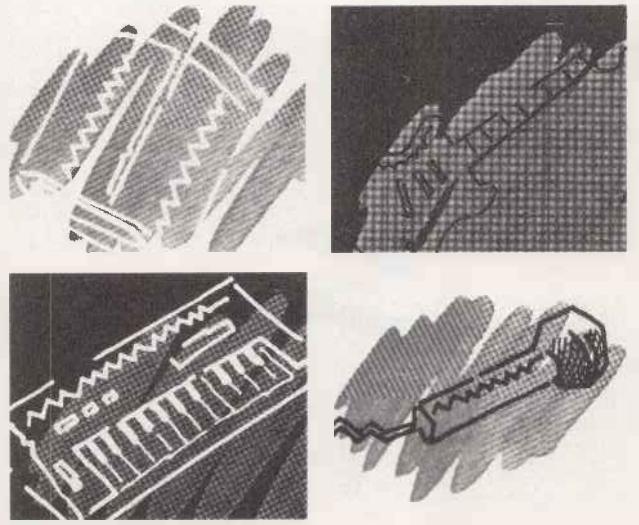
.....

.....Post code.....

Send to: **1990 Buyers' Guide offer, Music Maker Publications, Alexander House, Forehill, Ely, Cambridgeshire, CB7 4AF.**

£1·50

THE 1990 MUSICIAN'S BUYERS' GUIDE



Comprehensive listing of price and specifications on 16 markets, including guitars, synthesisers, samplers, drum kits, basses, cymbals, amps, sequencers, microphones, 4-tracks, mixers, effects units, drum machines and more...

454

The gap between live and studio musicians has almost disappeared; nowhere is this more apparent than in the rise in importance of the audio mixer. Could the Fostex 454 be the missing link from your setup? Review by Nigel Lord.

WITH THE RECOGNITION of the mix, and more recently, the *remix*, as quite distinct elements in the production of contemporary music, there has emerged a new breed of musician/producer/studio engineer whose skill in tailoring a piece of music for use in specific environments has elevated the mixing process into something of an art. Up until recently, of course, this usually involved optimising a track for the dancefloor or over the airwaves. But with an increasing number of reputations being forged on the basis of songs which have been dismantled, rearranged, cut together and rebuilt, awareness is growing of a much more radical approach to mixing which some would argue puts it on a par with the songwriting process itself.

From this, it follows that the principal instrument of this new art is the mixing desk, and recent designs have clearly reflected a shift in emphasis to accommodate its changing role. These days, we are provided with far more control of outboard equipment through the use of auxiliaries and insert points, and with the inclusion of facilities such as parametric equalisation, we can even begin to explore the creative potential of the desk.

But given the kind of surgery to which a piece of music may be subjected these days (and the hours of patient knob twiddling this usually entails), it's hardly suprising that we have come to regard our mixing desks as much more than mere signal routing devices. What is perhaps suprising is that manufacturers have been so reluctant to take on the (relatively simple) task of including a MIDI interface in their designs. Indeed, it could be said that the mixer has come to represent the final frontier in terms of the "MIDIfication" of the recording process. Only recently have we begun to see the emergence of a number of desks, which like instruments and outboard equipment before them, can be brought to heel by a few well-aimed MIDI data bytes.

But what has started as a trickle will almost certainly turn into a flood, and I'm sure that within the next 12 months or so, MIDI will become standard issue on all the better quality desks - no matter what the format.

APPEARANCES

SO WHY, YOU might ask, have Fostex decided that this is an opportune moment to introduce a non-MIDI mixing desk onto the already overcrowded market? I must confess, I don't really know, but with its 8:4:2 format this is clearly the kind of mixer which is destined to find its way into home MIDI setups throughout the country. I can't help feeling it would have been nice had it been given the power of communication with the equipment with which it will almost certainly be surrounded.

But ours is not to reason why (is it?), ours is to look at the facilities which are included and make up our minds on the strength of them. And strength is not an inappropriate word here, since in the 454 we have a well-thought out and eminently usable mixing desk which could hold its own amongst much more costly rivals.

It's also a very attractive machine. Though not straying too far from conventional mixer design, it has that air of individualism about it which makes you want to get to know it better. Functional and elegant, the layout and graphics spell quality in a quietly understated way, and this is borne out by the standard of construction, which is uniformly excellent.

The spacing of the knobs, for example (so often a compromise on larger desks), is just about perfect here. And the four-and-a-half inches of travel afforded by the input faders together with their logarithmic scaling and deeply concave buttons doesn't leave much room for improvement either. The raised LED meter panel, besides looking very imposing, really does makes life easy when the mixer is in a horizontal position and you're trying to keep an eye on it from a distance. Similarly, the recessed connection panel (replete with graphics which can be read from the rear) has obviously been designed to make those tedious (re)connecting sessions that bit less of a drudge.

In fact, my only criticism of the machine ergonomically, would be the rather limited travel of the push buttons: if you're looking directly over the desk, it can sometimes be difficult to ascertain whether these are switched in or out. And if you think that sounds like a rather desperate attempt to introduce a little balance into this part of the review, I won't attempt to deny it.

FACILITIES

DOES THE 454'S internal design match up to its winning looks? Well, I think the first thing you'd have to say is that with one exception (which we'll come to in a moment), we're looking at pretty standard mixer technology here. But of course, this needn't be any sort of disadvantage if the price is right - and those of you who have already checked this out at the end of the review will know that it is. Opting for a tried and trusted format offers many distinct advantages over more radical designs - not the least of which is ease

of use. And the 454 is indeed very easy to use. But I'm getting ahead of myself. Let's take a look at the facilities on offer. . .

The eight identical input channels are sectioned off into five control areas. The first of these (at the top of the unit) comprises: an input Trim control to optimise signal levels for anything from mics (-60dB) to line (-10dB), a selector to switch between the Channel inputs on quarter-inch jacks (and balanced XLRs) on the rear panel or Tape inputs on phonos on the recessed top panel, and the send control for the first Auxiliary - a mono signal which is sent out post-fade and post-EQ.

In the second section we find the controls associated with Auxiliary number two, and first, we have the selector switch which determines whether the signal is sent Pre-fade (but Post-EQ) or Post-fade (and Post-EQ). In its third position, it is used to connect the Tape input for that particular channel to the second Auxiliary buss, making it useful as a tape monitor when overdubbing.

Just below this is the Gain control which determines the send level of Auxiliary 2 and just below this is the Pan pot, which as I hope would be pretty obvious, means that this is a stereo auxiliary we're looking at. Of course you could, at a pinch, use it to provide separate mono inputs for two different external processors. This would mean the Pan pot acting as a sort of balance control between the two send signals, but it would allow you to use three ➤

"Functional and elegant, the layout and graphics spell quality in a quietly understated way, and this is born out by construction, which is uniformly excellent."

PHOTOGRAPHY: JAMES CUMPSTY

➤ separate processors with the desk in addition to those connected through the Insert points for each channel.

The main channel Pan pot is situated in the next section along with an Assign switch which determines whether the eight channels are sent to output busses 1-2 or 3-4. Thus, in combination, the Pan pot and the Assign switch make it possible to direct channels 1-8 to any of the four main outputs.

We come now to the EQ section - and it is here that we find the rather innovative design work mentioned earlier. Instead of the usual static high and low controls with a sweepable mid range, the 454 features two sweepable EQs - ranging from 60Hz-1kHz and 400Hz-6kHz respectively - and a static 10kHz control for the treble. Rather than being labelled low and mid, the two sweep EQs are referred to (somewhat confusingly) as Hi Mid and Mid Lo, but between them they cover the audio spectrum right up to 6kHz with plenty of overlap.

"Even at high settings of gain and EQ, the 454 remained transparent in operation, imposing little of its own character on signals on their way to tape."

As anyone familiar with recording will know, this covers all the likely "trouble spots" associated with modern instruments and mics, and with a generous ±15dB to play with (many mixers offer only 12dB), it should be possible to handle most eventualities. I must, however, take issue with the instruction manual here: these are not, as is stated, *parametric* EQs, as they do not feature a "Q" control by which you can adjust the breadth of frequencies which are to be boosted or cut. They are more correctly described as *sweep* equalisers as they simply allow the frequencies affected to be shifted up and down the audio spectrum. Sorry to be pedantic, but this is becoming quite a common "mistake" these days and I feel it is not one which should be encouraged.

Finally, just below the EQ section, we find the PFL (Pre-Fade Listen) or solo buttons, and, on the main fader panel itself, eight perfectly formed red LEDs advising us of an overload condition in the pre-amp or EQ stages, *or* the fact that a PFL button has been depressed.

Over on the right-hand side of the 454, we find the four level faders associated with each of the output busses, and immediately above them their respective PFL (solo) buttons, Pan pots (for mixing down to stereo) and Buss In gain controls. These latter pots do not, as you might imagine, adjust the overall gain of the four output busses, but are used to match signal levels arriving via four Buss In phono sockets on the recessed panel. Typically, these would be used as returns for effects and processors, but they can be used as a means of connecting other mixers and external gear, should the necessity arise.

Monitoring facilities, though comprehensive, are kept quite straightforward on the 454 (if only this were true of all mixers). Along with level controls for output and headphones (two pairs may be connected), a single row of push-button switches allows you to select the signals you wish to listen in to. In addition to the four output busses, these include Auxiliary 2 send, the Master Stereo out and 2 Track in (from a stereo mastering machine). You can, of course, select these in combination if you need to monitor more than one signal at a time, and where this involves two or more of the four output busses, the 454 automatically pans 1 and 3 to the left, and 2 and 4 to the right.

An overall level control is provided for the PFL (solo) function, and there is of course a Master level control for main stereo out - not, sadly, a fader (or pair of faders), but a humble rotary control situated near the bottom right-hand corner of the meter panel. As is often the case on small desks, the four LED ladders which form the bar graph display are dual function and their operation is determined by a push button switch just below the Master level control. In the "out" position, signals from the four output busses are displayed. In the "in" position, the first two meters display the main stereo out level, while the second two can be used to keep an eye on the signals from the two Track in sockets over on the top right-hand corner of the desk on the recessed rear panel.

A further switch also situated (for some strange reason) on this panel, is used to select between normal PPM displays and peak hold readings - the hold time being approximately one-and-a-half seconds. And to round things off we have an extra PFL warning LED built into the raised meter display (next to the Power On LED), and this ties in with an extra function for the fourth meter display (on the far right) which switches it over to monitor PFL levels whenever one of the solo buttons is depressed.

Mentioned earlier were the balanced XLR connectors for the main inputs, and it is through these sockets that the 454 provides a 24V power supply for phantom-powered mics. A small switch at the very top of the desk is used to (universally) switch this supply on or off, and though the manual is probably correct in stating it should be left in the off position when using conventional mics, this doesn't make any allowance for situations where both types of mics are used. The only solution would seem to be checking thoroughly the wiring of all mics with XLR connectors to ensure they comply with the pin layout on the sockets on the 454.

Incidentally, although primarily used for balanced mics, the XLRs will also accept unbalanced signals, provided the plugs are wired in accordance with the pin layout shown in the manual. Conversely, the quarter-inch jack inputs, though normally used with unbalanced signals, will accept balanced lines (via stereo plugs) with the "hot" and "cold" wires connected (respectively) to the tip and ring of the plugs. Again the manual tells you everything you need to know.

With the exception of the input sockets and Insert, Monitor and Auxiliary 1 out sockets - which are on quarter-inch jacks on the rear of the desk - all other connections (including direct outs from each channel) are via phonos mounted on the recessed panel. This, though not exactly standard practice on mixers, does make the 454 more compatible with Fostex's own tape machines, and also means that there isn't the usual array of huge, ungainly jack and XLR plugs sprouting from the top of the desk.

VERDICT

IN USE, I really couldn't fault the 454. With any mixer at this price, there are bound to be certain facilities which have been omitted or which you'd like to have more of. But I found myself coming up against few real restrictions - and even fewer that couldn't be got round with a little thought.

In terms of frequency response, noise and distortion, performance was examplary. Even at high settings of the gain and EQ controls, the 454 remained virtually transparent in operation, imposing little of its own character on signals as they made their way onto tape. Using it in conjunction with a Fostex Model 80 tape deck, it was quite apparent that the two sat very happily side by side - as I'm sure would be the case with later (and earlier) Fostex machines.

A study of the spec for impedance and signal levels reveals nothing that would prove problematic for any other machine either, and I could certainly see a role for the 454 as a replacement for the often limited mixer sections in many cassette multitrackers where you're happy with the performance of the tape deck and don't want to lose your shirt selling on the secondhand market. Equally, as the manual points out, there is nothing to stop you using the 454 in a live situation - the desk is certainly portable enough. A monitoring (foldback) system could be set up using Auxiliary 2, leaving Auxiliary 1 for use with the main reverb/effects unit. And of course, you could always connect a tape machine if you want to save your performance for posterity.

The manual is comprehensive enough, but the translation leaves you wondering just how arms reduction treaties between different nations ever see the light of day. Try this for size: "The Model R8 multitrack recorder's input is 8-channel. But each of 4 INPUTs 5 to 8 of Model R8 has a connection switch connected parallel to INPUT 1 to 4. But when nothing is connected to 5 to 8, the same signal is each sent to the INPUTs 1 & 5, 2 & 6, 3 & 7, 4 & 8. . .". If there's anyone out there who can speak Japanese and has a good working knowledge of hi-tech equipment, there's a fortune to be made out of the electronics industry in Japan.

One of the advantages which a company like Fostex will always enjoy is the fact that a proportion of people who have (or are about to) invest in one of their tape machines will always feel happier buying a mixer which has come from the same stable. And of course, where there's a tape deck, there always has to be a mixing desk, so there's a guaranteed market here. But you'd be hard pressed to find a more suitable companion for any four- or eight-track studio setup. Despite my reservations about the absence of MIDI on what is a new contender in the mixing stakes, the 454 deserves the most serious consideration by anyone looking for a desk for use in a small studio environment. ■

Price *£599 including VAT*

More from *Fostex (UK) Ltd, Unit 1, Jackson Way, Great Western Industrial Park, Southall, Middlesex UB2 4SA. Tel: 01-893 5111.*

NEW STUDIO FX from BEHRINGER

Behringer effects are manufactured in Germany to a high standard of technical expertise. It is not often that new products arrive which are of such exceptional quality that every single item carries a full **5-YEAR WARRANTY.** We guarantee you won't find better value. Call us now for full colour brochure. (Professional models are XLR balanced input. Studio models are Jack connections).

STUDIO EXCITER TYPE F

Replaces missing harmonics thus extending the upper ranges of any instrument. Usable in virutally any signal processing application - directly with instruments (live and recording), vocal tracks, live reinforcement, monitor mixes, broadcast, video sound production, motion picture sound, tape duplication, home hi-fi and many more. An essential and worthwhile item for the professional - and even the home recording enthusiast.

STUDIO EXCITER TYPE F	**£225.00**
PROFESSIONAL EXCITER TYPE F	**£280.00**

STUDIO DENOISER

Professional Noise Reduction. The better alternative to noise gates. Typical applications are recording, special effects equipment, PA and electro-acoustic systems, digital and MIDI controlled instruments, tape duplication, hi-fi & video systems, etc etc. The heart of the system is an audio processor continuously scanning signal level & frequency. Rapid processing times allows a low-pass filter (6dB/Octave) to be precisely controlled. The filter action is continuously monitored by this processing hence breathing, pumping and trailing effects are all eliminated.

STUDIO DENOISER, 8 CHANNEL	**£450.00**
PROFESSIONAL DENOISER, 8 CHANNEL	**£570.00**
STUDIO DENOISER, 2 CHANNEL	**£210.00**
PROFESSIONAL DENOISER, 2 CHANNEL	**£245.00**

COMPRESSOR/LIMITER

Fully automatic "intelligent" compression offering program dependent attack & release. Typical applications; smoothing mic/instrument level variations, raising signal out of a mix, preventing tape saturation, speaker protection & acoustic distribution, de-essing, dynamic filtering (filter rumble, feedback etc). Broadcast areas: as a pre-emphasis filter network placed in a side-chain of the compressor/limiter. Processing pre-emphasised audio permits higher average signal levels to be run within the headroom limits of the broadcast chain.

STUDIO COMPRESSOR/LIMITER	**£315.00**
PROFESSIONAL COMPRESSOR/LIMITER	**£350.00**

ALSO AVAILABLE

BEHRINGER 5-BAND PARAMTERIC EQUALISER	**£350.00**
MULTIBAND DENOISER	**£690.00**
MULTIBAND EXPANDER/GATE	**£690.00**
PROFESSIONAL HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER	**£340.00**
STUDIO GATE	**£315.00**
PROFESSIONAL GATE	**£350.00**
SOUND MACHINE INSTRUMENT EXCITER/PREAMPLIFIER	**£135.00**
BALANCED O/P TRANSFORMER (FOR ALL PRO MODELS)	**£52.00**

TASCAM MSR24 24-TRACKS, 1" TAPE

". . . If you want to move up from 8 or 16 track but don't want to go all the way to 2", this machine will give excellent results and can save you a great deal of money" ". . . With their new multitrack, Tascam have made 24-track operation available to hundreds, possibly thousands of musicians and studio owners for whom it was previously out of reach." **HSR, DEC 89; SOS, JAN 90.**

MSR24 + CONSOLE - PACKAGES FROM ONLY £10,000

AKAI SAMPLER SPECIALS

Free 19" equipment rack with every S1000 stereo digital sampler

We supply the complete range of AKAI digital samplers and one's got your name on it!

S1000 KB A full specification S1000 digital sampler housed inside a 5-octave 61-key keyboard. Optional internal 40/80 MB hard disc.
S1000 "The most powerful digital sampler with unsurpassed natural sound clarity. Extensive digital editing functions and a powerful graphic display and intuitive operating system."
S1000 HD "A large capacity 40MB hard disc version of the S1000 providing instant access to a multitude of sounds"
S1000PB "Playback-only version of the S1000 augmented by the AKAI studio quality sound library plus the S950 library too"
S950 "Upgraded version of the S900 featuring high quality sound, efficient operation and the highest standard in 12-bit sampling"

MIXERS & PACKAGES

STUDIOMASTER PROLINE AND MIXDOWN GOLD SERIES
For studio recording (up to 16 tracks), live sound, sub-mixing drums/keyboards, or total control in clubs, disco or AV installations. Available in many configurations, Eg. 16/4/8, 16/8/16, 8/4/8

STUDIOMASTER TRACKMIX
Full 24 track monitoring. MIDI muting make this the ideal choice for the modern 24 track studio. Available in 24/12/24, 32/12/24 configuration.

ALLEN & HEATH SABRE
For 16 to 24 track recording studios and live sound, both installed and touring. The fully modular range is designed for maximum flexibility, now and in the future. Typical configurations, 24/16/16, 32/16/16, 28/16/24.

PACKAGES

TASCAM TSR8 + STUDIOMASTER PROLINE 16/4/8	**£2,400.00**
TASCAM TSR8 + STUDIOMASTER MIXDOWN 16/4/8	**£2,500.00**
FOSTEX R8 + STUDIOMASTER PROLINE 16/4/8	**£2,000.00**

NEW TANNOY MONITORS

2 NFM 6.5" DRIVER, 150 WATT	**£103.00Ea.**
8 NFM 8" DRIVER, DUAL CONCENTRIC 200 WATT	**£228.00Ea.**
100TM 10" DRIVER, DUAL CONCENTRIC 250 WATT	**£414.00Ea.**
120TM 12" DRIVER, DUAL CONCENTRIC 450 WATT	**£552.00Ea.**
150TM 15" DRIVER, DUAL CONCENTRIC 600 WATT	**£1,138.00Ea.**
215DTM 2x15"DVR DUAL CONCENTRIC 750 WATT	**£2,036.00Ea.**

AMPSOUND TECHNICAL SERVICE

24-HOUR FOSTEX - TASCAM SERVICING*

***Subject to appointment, inspection and parts availability**

Favourable hire terms on 8/16 track machines specifically for our service customers. Installations - product servicing, etc.

WE SUPPLY ACORN, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, AIWA, AKAI, AKG, ALESIS, ALLEN & HEATH, AMPEX, APHEX, ASHLEY, ATARI, BEYER, BEHRINGER, BSS, CABLE & CONNECTORS, CASIO, CROWN, CSR-DAT, DENON, DRAWMER, E.A.R., FOSTEX, HARRIS, INSTALLATIONS, JBL, KORG, MIDI SOFTWARE, MTR, NEUTRIK, OMNIPHONICS, ON-SITE ENGINEERS, OTARI, RACKING, REVOX, ROLAND, SENNHEISER, SERVICE, SHURE, SONNIFEX, SOUNDCRAFT, SOUNDTRACS, STUDER REVOX, STUDIOMASTER, SWITCHCRAFT, SYSTEM PLANNING, TANNOY, TASCAM, TC ELECTRONICS, TDK, TECHNICS, THATS, UREI, YAMAHA AND MANY MORE!!

AMPSOUND

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. LEASE PURCHASE AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR NEW & EX-DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT LISTS

153A VICTORIA STREET ST ALBANS HERTS AL1 3TA TELEPHONE 0727 50075 FACSIMILE 0727 58977

THE ULTIMATE STUDIO ACCESSORY?

VOLUME 2

DESPITE THE RAPIDLY falling cost of high quality equipment, the pressure on both professionals and enthusiasts to keep up with the very latest in technology can still mean that budgets get stretched to the limit.

And when each new acquisition seems to expose as many problems in your recording system as it solves, it becomes increasingly necessary to choose equipment which is precisely suited to your needs and to get the very best out of it on a day to day basis.

Of course, the instruction manual is always there to show you exactly how a piece of equipment works. What it seldom does is explain when it is needed, why it is necessary and where it should be used...

Building to a complete series, CREATIVE RECORDING is being written to provide all those with an active involvement in sound recording with a comprehensive overview of modern recording practice. Whether you're an absolute beginner, a serious amateur or a professional studio owner, you'll find CREATIVE RECORDING a mine of invaluable information.

Written by Paul White of Home and Studio Recording, the CREATIVE RECORDING series is rapidly being accepted as the standard work for home recordists and studio technicians alike. Further additions to the series are planned and will be announced as soon as they become available.

CREATIVE RECORDING: VOLUME 1

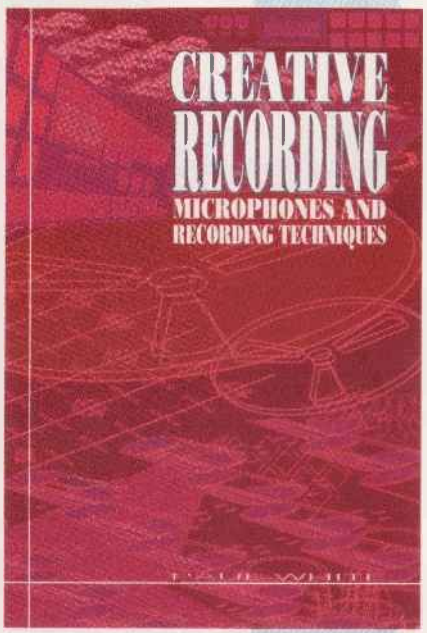
EFFECTS AND PROCESSORS

Volume 1 is a modern sourcebook of information on all the different types of effects and processors currently found in the studio.

With chapters covering Compressors and Limiters, Reverberation, Gates and Expanders, Delay, Pitch Shifters, Patch Bays, Enhancers, Equalisers and Panners as well as related areas such as Mixing, Production and MIDI techniques, Effects and Processors provides the most comprehensive coverage of this aspect of recording process to date

CREATIVE RECORDING : VOLUME 2

MICROPHONE AND RECORDING TECHNIQUES



This, the second volume in the CREATIVE RECORDING series, takes the mystery out of choosing and using microphones in a recording environment. The microphone is the first step in any recording chain, and mistakes made here are impossible to remedy later. Volume 2 is designed to help you avoid making those mistakes, and starts out by explaining how studio microphones work, what are the strengths and weaknesses of the different types available and, most importantly, how to choose the correct one for the job in hand.

It then goes on to cover specific techniques for vocal and speech recording, classical stereo recording and various methods of recording both rock and classical instruments from the drum kit to the grand piano! Extensive use of illustrations and photographs make even the more advanced aspects clear and easy to understand.

Volume 2 concludes with a roundup of the world's most widely used studio mics along with their characteristics and popular applications.

CREATIVE RECORDING Volumes 1 & 2 are available direct from Music Maker Books at £9.95 each (plus £1.50 p&p) or at the special offer price of £21.00 for both (inc. p&p). Simply complete and return the coupon below, or you can order by telephoning 0353 665577 and quoting your credit card number.

AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT – ORDER TODAY!

Please send me the following (indicate number of copies in box):

Creative Recording Volume 1: Effects and Processors at £9.95 + £1.50 p&p ☐ copies

Creative Recording Volume 2: Microphones and Recording Techniques at £9.95 + £1.50 p&p ☐ copies

Creative Recording Volumes 1 and 2 at the special price of £21.00 including p&p ☐ sets

I enclose my cheque for £..... made payable to Music Maker Books or charge my Access/Visa credit card number:

_ _ _ _ / _ _ _ _ / _ _ _ _ / _ _ _ _

Expiry Date..... Signature .....

Name.....

Address .....

.....

.....Postcode.....

Send to: Mail Order Department, Music Maker Publications, Alexander House, Forehill, Ely, Cambs CB7 4AF.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

free ads

MUSIC TECHNOLOGY's free classified section is the biggest of its kind in the business. Every month, we carry more ads for synthesisers, samplers, computers, signal processing gear and assorted other goodies than any other monthly magazine. So when musicians and studio engineers are on the lookout for some extra gear to update their line-up, they turn to these pages *first*.

If you're a private seller, advertising in the back of MUSIC TECHNOLOGY really couldn't be simpler. And if you're searching for a specific piece of equipment or looking for other musicians to fill a gap in your band, we can help out there, too.

Just fill in the form at the end of this section, indicate which sub-section you'd like your ad to appear in, and send it to us by the date specified. We'll do the rest – and it'll cost you no more than the price of a postage stamp.

If you buy and sell musical equipment as part of a business, you'll have to use the regular classified section on the last page. And we regret we can't answer any queries regarding free classifieds published in MUSIC TECHNOLOGY.

KEYBOARDS

AKAI AX73 analogue/mother, £250; immac cond, MIDI'd Drumulator, £150. Tel: (0737) 243066.

AKAI AX73, £300; Korg Poly800, £150, both as new. Tel: Lincoln (0522) 793781.

AKAI MX73, immac cond, £260; Roland D110, plus rhythm/bass, unopened, full warranty, £495 or swap both with cash for Ensoniq SQ80. Tel: (0273) 670805.

CASIO AZ1, remote mother keyboard, touch sensitive etc, no reasonable offer refused. Richard, Tel: (04917) 242.

CASIO CZ1, boxed, as new, £295 ono. Tel: Bournemouth (0202) 535150.

CASIO CZ1 with RAM, £375; Korg P3, with ROM, £175; Akai enhancer, £35. Tel: (0463) 230549, eves.

CASIO CZ1, plus free drum machine, £350 ono. Tel: (0935) 814911.

CASIO CZ1, aftertouch, multitimbral, with manuals, patch books, volume pedal, excellent cond, £450 ono. Tel: Bedford (0234) 216886.

CASIO CZ101, Roland TR505, Yamaha RX15, Korg EX800, £100 each. Shin, Tel: 01-431 1608.

CASIO CZ101 synth, mint cond, boxed, manuals, £120 or swap Cheetah MRS6 plus £100. Mark, Tel: (0663) 43388.

CASIO CZ101, excellent cond, £120 ono. Paul, Tel: Deeside (0244) 822958.

CASIO CZ101, £100; Roland TR626, £165; Yamaha DX27, £220. Rod, Tel: (0427) 615865.

CASIO CZ101, with manuals and PSU, £100 ono. Tel: (0255) 434217.

CASIO CZ230S synth, 4-track sequencer, PD sounds, flightcase etc, excellent cond, £125. Jason, Tel: (0245) 37514.

CASIO CZ1000, mint cond, £125; Roland TR505, £100. Tel: (0303) 38457.

CASIO CZ1000, £150; Korg DS8, £375; Casio FZ1 and RAM, £699; Alesis Midiverb II, £180. Tel: (0787) 227010.

CASIO CZ1000, £150. Tel: 01-947 7735.

CASIO CZ1000, with stand and cartridge, £180 ono, or swap for Juno 60 or whatever. Steve, Tel: 01-785 3552, after 6pm.

CASIO CZ1000 plus extras, £160; ZX Spectrum and XRI sequencer and editor, £60, the lot £200, buyer collects. Tel: Glasgow 041-638 6916.

CASIO HT3000 keyboard/synth, 5-octave, full size keys, ideal mother keyboard, £150. Tel: (0536) 743523.

CHEETAH mother keyboard, MkVII, unused, £115; 1" tapes, cheap, Tanrak, will split. Pete, Tel: 01-367 1720.

ENSONIQ ESQ1, sequencer expansion, cartridge, boxed, manual, superb cond, possible delivery, offers? Tel: (0395) 516768.

ENSONIQ ESQ1, with stand, cartridges, £525; Canary 6:2 mixer, £40, both excellent cond. Gary, Tel: 021-325 1301.

ENSONIQ ESQ1, immac cond, sequencer expanded, home use only, hearing is believing, £585 ono. Tel: 021-705 0652.

ENSONIQ ESQ1, v3.5, cartridges, 1600 sounds ST disk, straight swap VZ1, JX8P, K5, OB8K. Rick, Tel: Winchester (0962) 844444.

ENSONIQ VFX-SD, as new, £1499; JBL control 12SR's, as new, £799. Tel: Bolton (0204) 492808.

HAMMOND C3 organ with 400W Sharma Leslie, immac cond, home use only, £700. Tel: Liverpool 051-260 6675.

HOHNER DUO Clavinet Pianet combined, real strings, touch sensitive, great sound, £150. Tel: Bristol 511493.

KAWAI K1 and 3 RAMs, programmed with outstandingly good sounds, £380; Midiverb II, £150, both vgc. Tel: (0424) 221756.

KAWAI K1, rack, 2 months old, £230. James, Tel: (0786) 78655.

KAWAI K1M, £250; Casio HT3000, £150. Tel: Kettering (0536) 743523.

KAWAI K3M, £180; Yamaha TX81Z, £250; Casio CZ101, case, 2 RAMs, £140. John, Tel: 01-472 6718.

KAWAI K4R, £550; Steinberg FZ1 editor, £80; Digidesign Sound Designer, £150; Iconix software, £70; Sennheiser MD441, £95. Tel: (024029) 8145.

KAWAI K5M, boxed, manuals, mint cond, £360; Roland MC202, boxed, manuals, mint cond, £80. Tel: (0227) 740134.

KAWAI K5M, boxed, £350 or negotiate p/x for TX7 or Roland P330. Stuart, Tel: (0273) 695336, eves.

KAWAI Q80, £470; Kawai K1m, £250; Roland U110, rackmount, £375. Tim, Tel: (0323) 870130, eves.

KORG Delta strings synth, vgc, home use only, £150. Alan, Tel: Selby (0757) 705018.

KORG DW6000, home use only, £295; Boss micro-rack graphic EQ, £65. Tel: Rugby (0788) 70195.

KORG DW6000, excellent cond, boxed, must be cheap at £245. Tel: Barrow (0229) 821733, eves.

KORG EX800 expander, a Poly800 in a box, vgc, with original manuals and patch tape, £125 ono. Gordon Reid, Tel: (0223) 247111, days; (0638) 720090, eves.

KORG EX800, £70; Juno 6, offers around £120. Tel: (0387) 720133.

KORG mono/poly, 4 VCOs, vgc, £125 ono. Tel: (0332) 515128.

KORG M1 music workstation, home use only, boxed, extra sounds, £1250 ono; Steinberg Twelve sequencing software, original disk and manual, £50. Tel: Tyneside 091-253 2460, eves.

KORG M1, immac cond, 5 months old, £1100. Tel: Norwich (0603) 401746.

KORG M1, £1080 ono; Yamaha Rev5, £650 ono; Roland MKV20, £525 ono; dbx silencer, £75 ono. Tel: 081-462 6261.

KORG M3R and RE1 editor, £700; Studiomaster 12:2R mixer, £450; Midiverb II, £140. Dave, Tel: (0686) 627648, eves.

KORG POLYSIX, programmable, analogue, couple temperamental keys, otherwise vgc, manuals, £120. Lee, Tel: (0703) 556399.

KORG POLY800, mint cond, home use only, £145. Chris, Tel: (0732) 451802.

KORG POLY800, manual, patch tape, soft case, stand, perfect cond, £175 ono. Tel: 051-928 4954.

KORG TRIDENT, warm analogue sounds, multitimbral, complete with manual, £150. Tel: (0327) 33378.

MINIMOOG, with MIDI retrofit, fully serviced, fantastic analogue synth, £700 ono. Chris, Tel: 01-739 5710, eves.

MOOG PRODIGY, classic analogue synth, in excellent cond, wicked bass machine! £120. Tel: (0703) 220152.

MOOG PRODIGY, great sound, nice wood ends, finely crafted controls, a snip at £90. Tel: (0254) 823871.

MOOG SOURCE, Minimoog with memories and sequencer, plus pitch/modulation pedal, perfect cond, £300. Annie, Tel: (0269) 861256.

OSCAR synth, MIDI, mega bass, analogue, sound tape, manuals,

knobs, perfect cond, £190. Tel: Yeovil (0935) 862573.

ROLAND D10, boxed, £600 ono; U110, boxed, £450 ono; C-Lab Notator 2.2, £350; Atari 1040 plus colour monitor, £550 ono. Tel: (0909) 566695.

ROLAND D20, brand new, boxed, manuals, leads, free disks, £900. Peter, Tel: 01-854 7011, 9am-5pm Mon-Fri.

ROLAND D50, PG1000, £800; D110, £350; Kawai K4, £600, home use, mint cond. Tel: (0533) 549101, eves.

ROLAND D50, boxed, home use, £850; TX81Z, £150; Roland piano, 76-note, £300 ono. Andy, Tel: 091-276 2544.

ROLAND D50, £800; Atari 1040STF and SMI224, £550; MT32, £230; Porta One, £250, everything immac. Tel: (0438) 723630.

ROLAND D50, excellent cond, either £800 ono or swap for D20. Miles, Tel: (0792) 791234.

ROLAND D110 plus rhythm and bass card, boxed, unopened, full warranty, bargain at £495. Tel: (0273) 670805.

ROLAND D110, plus editor, 500 sounds, boxed, as new, £375. Alan, Tel: 051-339 1167.

ROLAND D110, £380; Yamaha DX21, £150; Akai VX90, £70. Simon, Tel: (0245) 74775, eves.

ROLAND D110, £425; JBL TLX3 monitors, £110. Jon, Tel: (0273) 833108, after 5pm.

ROLAND D550 rack, £690; Cheetah MK7VA master keyboard, £250, cased, pristine cond. Robin, Tel: Lincoln 752458.

ROLAND D550, £600 ono; Kawai K1m, £220 ono, swap for MKS80, DPX1, or rack sampler. Jason, Tel: (0252) 725272.

ROLAND E10 keyboard, perfect cond, £550. Wanted: Alesis MMT8 sequencer. Tel: 051-648 7887.

ROLAND JUNO 2, monster bass and string sounds and MT32, both perfect. Tel: (0502) 731237.

ROLAND JUNO 6, MIDI, immac cond, swap for Roland JX8 or Kawai K1 or £350. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 56509, after 6.30pm.

ROLAND JUNO 60 and MIDI, £325; SH2 and MIDI, £160; TR505, (8 outputs), £140; Mirage, offers? Tel: Sheffield 757757.

ROLAND JUNO 60, £330; Pro1, £150; DX9, flightcase, £200; TR505, £115; Casio Horn, £55; Vesta 4-track, £70. Nigel, Tel: (0727) 54447, days; (0727) 38044, eves.

ROLAND JUNO 60 synth, vgc, flightcase, stand, various pedals, home use only, £220 ono. Tel: Bournemouth (0202) 574096.

ROLAND JUNO 106, excellent cond, boxed, bargain at £245. Tel: Barrow (0229) 821733, eves.

ROLAND JUNO 106, and case, vgc, £300 ono. Neil, Tel: (0703) 268523, after 7pm.

ROLAND JUPITER 6, MIDI, manuals, £350; Casio RZ1 and Yamaha CX5M with extras, £100 each. Tel: Sheffield (0742) 334139.

ROLAND JUPITER 8, with flightcase and Groove MIDI, good cond. Paul, Tel: (0260) 280032.

ROLAND JX3P synth, acidic sounds, leads, manuals, £250 ono; TR626 drum machine, great sounds, unused, £200. Nick, Tel: (0772) 740514.

ROLAND JX8P, home use only, immac cond, £400. Tel: Lancs (02572) 70569.

ROLAND JX10 megasynth, with case, RAMs and ROMs, £775 ono. Tel: Rugby (0788) 817221, after 6pm.

ROLAND JX10 polysynth, £750 ono or swap for Yamaha TX802. Richard, Tel: (0271) 865754.

ROLAND MT32, everything you could want in one box! £270; Roland PG10 programmer, £140 ono. Tel: (0255) 830033.

ROLAND MT32, immac cond, boxed, manuals, £240; Casio CZ1000, £160, home use only. Tel: 01-993 0786.

ROLAND MT32, £250; Yamaha FB01, £125, inc editors; Roland TR505 and PSU, £150. Tel: 061-480 3656.

ROLAND MT32, excellent cond, boxed, £190 ono. Tel: 081-505 1601, leaving a message.

ROLAND PG1000 programmer for D50/550, immac cond, £140 ono. Gordon Reid, Tel: (0223) 247111, days; (0638) 720090, eves.

ROLAND RA50 expander, vgc, £500; Casio CSM1 expander, vgc, £100, with PSUs, manuals. Tel: (08675) 5231.

ROLAND RD200 digital piano, flightcase, £650; Roland VK1 drawbar organ, case, £300. Simon, Tel: 01-390 7961.

ROLAND RD1000 digital piano, inc stand and pedals, excellent sound, vgc. Richard, Tel: Corby (0536) 746113.

ROLAND RD1000, THE ultimate MIDI piano, 88-key weighted keyboard, home use only, immac cond, £1749 ono. Tel: (0603) 698355, days; 611144, eves.

ROLAND SH101, boxed, manual, PSU, classic synth, mint cond, £95, will post. Tel: Redcar (0642) 479789.

ROLAND SH101, PSU, perfect cond, £100. Tel: (0787) 237653.

ROLAND SH101, manual, Roland DR220A drum machine, £135 the lot, will split. Paul, Tel: (0353) 699704.

ROLAND SH101, PSU and MGS1, strap and handgrip, £99 ono or swaps. Tel: (0254) 823871.

ROLAND SUPER JUPITER, MKS80, perfect cond, boxed, £2000. Tel: 01-202 0575.

ROLAND SUPER-JX10 inc f/case, ROMS, £850; Roland JX8P, inc ROMs, f/case, £550; Roland PG1000 for D50, £140; Yamaha FB01, inc Steinberg editor and 500-voice library, £200, all immac, ungigged; Hohner Pianet T, £80; Korg EX800, £125. Gordon Reid, Tel: (0223) 247111, days; (0638) 720090, eves.

ROLAND U110, boxed, as new, £420. Tel: (0271) 24198.

SIEL DK80 dynamic polysynth, bi-timbral, £175; Yamaha RX21, latin, £65; p/x WHY. Tel: Luton (0582) 664377.

SWAP Korg DW8000 module plus memory expander for your MT32 or K1m/r. Tel: (0454) 772237, eves. Bristol area.

SWAP Roland Juno 6, vgc, plus £50 for mint cond Juno 60, MIDI retrofitted but not essential. Clive, Tel: (0752) 366549.

TECHNICS AX7 keyboard, excellent cond, home use only, £750 ono. Tel: (0462) 895152, eves.

YAMAHA CX5, large keyboard, voicing, composing software, £75. Tel: (0268) 584752, after 6pm.

YAMAHA CX5M, small keyboard, voicing, composer, £105. Tel: (0387) 720133.

YAMAHA CX5M keyboard, loads of bits, all mint cond, boxed, £140. Chris, Tel: (0732) 451802.

YAMAHA DX7, boxed, new, ROMs etc, £499; RX11 drum machine, £145 ono. Tel: (0634) 828089.

YAMAHA DX7, 2 ROMs, £475. Paul, Tel: 01-968 7898.

YAMAHA DX7, mint cond, 5 ROMs, stand, hard case, book, £550. Tel: Dover (0304) 820791.

YAMAHA DX7, plenty of extras, £450; Akai S900, £750; TX816, £1850; D110, £250. Tel: (0283) 790842.

YAMAHA DX7II, FD, £1200; FZ1, £695; REX50, £175; Midiverb, £150; RX17, £150. Chas, Tel: Dunstable (0582) 699239.

YAMAHA DX7IID, case, pedal, manual, 3 ROMs inc 1000-sound Supra-ROM, £775 ono. Richard, Tel: 081-349 3448.

YAMAHA DX27, good cond, inc hard case, manuals etc, £220. Tel: Reading (0734) 415115, eves.

YAMAHA DX27, as new, manuals, case, £220. Andy, Tel: (0524) 53579.

YAMAHA DX100, £150; Studiomaster Session Mix 16:2 mixer, £580; A-frame stand, £90. Tel: (0273) 463328.

YAMAHA KX88 mother keyboard, £850; TX816, 8 DX7s racked, £1750; QX1 mega sequencer. Dave, Tel: (0283) 790842.

YAMAHA P15 electronic piano, touch sensitive, weighted keys, 10 sounds, chorus/transpose, £250; JSH RBX II Rockbox, delay/chorus, overdrive/comp, £90. Tel: Suffolk (0284) 705679.

YAMAHA PSR70 keyboard, as new, with adaptor and music stand, £249 ono. Tel: 061-980 6140.

YAMAHA PSR70, as new, adaptor, manual, £275 ono, private sale. Tel: 061-980 6140.

YAMAHA PSR4500, only 1 month old, boxed, stand, PSU, £650 ono. Ken, Tel: Louth (0507) 605145.

YAMAHA SY77 workstation, £1599; Akai S1000 sampler, £1899; E-mu Proteus, £549. Tel: 01-858 3213.

YAMAHA SY77, £1850; Atari 1040, Pro24, £325; Akai XE8 drum module, £200. Tel: Bradford (0274) 488356.

YAMAHA TX7, re-advertised due to time and cost of waster, £200. Tel: 061-620 0058.

YAMAHA TX7, (DX7 in a box), 16-note polyphonic, mint cond, also 800 voice library, £220 ono. Tony, Tel: (0994) 230807.

YAMAHA TX81Z, manual, minimal use, excellent, £215. Tel: Ashford (0784) 252958.

YAMAHA V50, 5 disks, home use only, mint cond, £1000. Mark, Tel: Tamworth (0827) 85324.

YAMAHA V50 workstation, 2 months old, plus leads, £750 ono. Leslie, Tel: 01-579 2424 X49021.

SAMPLERS

AKAI S612 sampler, MD280 disk drive, (40 disk library), £235; Casio CZ101, £80. Russell, Tel: 021-358 7612.

AKAI S612 sampler, disk drive, disks, instructions, £200 ono. Bryan, Tel: 01-472 3715.

AKAI S612, DD disks, £275 ono; FB01, £135 ono; CZ101, £125 ono; Atari 520, offers. Tel: (0279) 31337.

AKAI S612, MD280 disk drive and sampler, 11 disks, £230. Paul, Tel: 01-574 9373.

AKAI S612+, £250; Yamaha TX81Z, £150; Yamaha RX21L, £70; GBS3, £40. Dave, Tel: 01-323 3255 X261.

AKAI S700, memory upgraded, Soundfiler (ST) editor, 50 plus Q-disks, £500; Roland TR707, £175. M Lancaster, Tel: 041-632 3735.

AKAI S900 sampler, plus library, vgc, £800 ono. Tel: (0272) 221881.

AKAI S900, plus sample disks, £750; DX7, with lots of extras, £450; Roland D110, £250. Tel: (0283) 790842.

AKAI S1000, v2 software, mint cond, £2075, library available, delivery may be possible. Tel: (0803) 844774.

AKAI X7000 sampler, dynamic keyboard, Atari sample editors etc, £480. Steve, Tel: 051-526 0235.

AKAI X7000, £540; Cheetah MS6, £230; Cheetah MQ8, £200; Alesis HR16, £240. Adrian, Tel: (0928) 60047.

CASIO FZ1 sampler, inc disks, mint cond, only £600. Tel: (0530) 37277, after 4pm.

CASIO FZ1, brilliant! £750, with library (unopened) and extra disks. Steve or Lisa, Tel: 01-749 1264.

CASIO SK100, 10 rhythms, 12 voices, 2 sampling pads, 49 mini-keys, £85 or swap for SH101. Tel: Hornchurch (04024) 44910.

EMAX sampling keyboard, substantial library, home use only, £1350 ono. Tel: (0603) 698355, days; (0603) 611144, eves.

ENSONIQ MIRAGE, 30 disks, manuals, £400 ono. Tel: Guildford (0483) 574325 X224, office hours.

ENSONIQ MIRAGE sampler, MASOS, advanced sampling, plus disks, £500. Mike, Tel: 01-601 5989, days; (0923) 228224, eves/weekends.

HARD DISK, 150Meg SCSI drive, use with samplers, computers, only £800 or swap. Richard, Tel: (0293) 542312.

OBERHEIM PROMMER, slightly tatty but works perfectly, £85 ono, owner upgrading. Michael, Tel: (0271) 862485.

ROLAND S10 sampler, plus 10 boxes of disks, £350; plus Juno-1, £150. Kevin, Tel: 01-540 6807.

ROLAND S10, with flightcase, disks and stand, excellent cond, £450 ono. Tim, Tel: 091-273 2500.

ROLAND W30, 3 months old, thirty disks, swap for M1 or £1150. Mick, Tel: Woking 722607.

ROLAND W30 sampler, 16-track sequencer workstation, hardly used, mint cond, bargain at £1350 ono. Lee, Tel: (0594) 24902.

ROLAND W30 owner seeks others for sample swapping. Peter, Tel: Dublin 0001830673, after 6pm weekdays, anytime weekends.

SEQUENCERS

ALESIS MMT8 sequencer, boxed, as new, £170. Geoff, Tel: (0742) 556101 X5114.

ALESIS MMT8 sequencer, £175; Casio CZ101, £90, both with PSU, excellent cond. Tel: (0904) 653554.

CASIO SZ1, 4-track digital MIDI sequencer, £50; Realistic 5-channel mixer, £40. Tel: (0703) 220152.

KORG SQ8 8-track MIDI sequencer, a real bargain at £50. Dave, Tel: Southend 337699, after 6pm.

KORG SQD8, brand new, unused, was £395, best offer near £249. Neil, Tel: (0707) 44427.

KORG SQD8 8-track sequencer, disk drive, disks, £160. Steve, Tel: (0742) 306854.

KORG SQD8, reliable, easy to use, disk drive, boxed, PSU, disks, £199 ono, swap 520STFM. Tel: (0254) 823871.

KORG SQD8, basic 8-track sequencer, c/w PSU, 13 disks, manual, £250. David, Tel: (04022) 29961, eves.

ROLAND CSQ600, gate CV, vgc, ideal for basslines, £100; Roland CR78, £95. Tel: Bristol 511493.

ROLAND MC500, with performance, librarian, and turbo software, £440. Wanted: 24:2 mixer. Tel: (06333) 65758, eves and weekends.

ROLAND MC500, £425; D110, £400; Akai MX73 master MIDI keyboard, £350. Tel: Burton (0283) 701120.

ROLAND PR100, 4-track sequencer, manuals, disks, power supply, home use only, excellent cond, £175 ono. Tel: 01-994 9860.

ROLAND RS09, £150; SH09, £120; MC202, £90; TB303, £80; Korg DDM110, £80. Tel: 01-992 6484.

YAMAHA QX1, mega sequencer, still the best, £750; TX816 rack synth, £1950. Dave, Tel: (0283) 790842.

YAMAHA QX7, excellent cond, never gigged, boxed, manual etc, £80 ono. Tel: (0283) 760564.

YAMAHA QX7, manual, leads, 8100 notes, £100. Tel: Derby (0332) 701289, after 6pm.

YAMAHA QX21 sequencer, £100; Korg DDD5 drum machine, £210, immac cond, boxed. Mike, Tel: Upminster (04022) 21703.

YAMAHA QX21, excellent cond, £100. Pier
s, Tel: (0753) 652332.

DRUMS

AKAI XE8 MIDI drum expander, still boxed, perfect cond, £200 ono. Don, Tel: (0272) 425714.

ALESIS HR16 drum machine, hardly used, mint cond, boxed, £239. Sky, Tel: Brighton (0273) 670028.

ALESIS HR16, new, boxed, unused, £280 ono. Tel: London 081-808 2344.

ALESIS HR16, mint cond, boxed, manuals etc, quick sale hence £200. Greg, Tel: (0483) 723997.

ALESIS HR16, as new, boxed, £175. Paul, Tel: (0626) 65756.

CASIO RZ1 with 121 samples, SH101, SDS1 and chips, MR30, 4-track, offers. Tel: Barnsley (0226) 297507.

CASIO RZ1 sampling drum machine, tapes, manuals, separate outs, home use, immac cond, £150. Tel: Yeovil (0935) 862573.

CASIO RZ1, £85; Drumulator, £75. Tel: (0268) 584752, after 6pm.

KAWAI R50 and R50e! Expansion board, maximum four chips, bargain at £250. John, Tel: (0532) 576289, after 7pm.

KAWAI R50, with extra (atomic) chip, £200; Oberheim programmable monosynth, knobs galore! £150. Tel: (0602) 411185.

KAWAI R100, 24 tunable electro/acoustic sounds, separate outs, home use, perfect cond, £190. Tel: Yeovil (0935) 862573.

KORG DDD1, 9 ROMs, 1 RAM card, £300. John, Tel: 01-472 6718.

KORG DDD1, with ROM card, great cond, £250. Neil, Tel: (0707) 44427.

KORG DDD1, £175; Alesis Microverb II, £95; Akai ME10D delay unit, £45. Neil, Tel: (080 83) 353.

KORG DDM220, £50; Marlin l/h guitar, £90; SK5, £40; Music 500, £30. Tel: (0296) 431883, eves.

LINN 2, with extra tom-tom chips, vgc, £600 ono. Paul, Tel: (0942) 55233.

LINN 9000, ultimate drum machine/sequencer, disk drive, sampling library, £1000. Roger, Tel: 01-482 1440.

OBERHEIM DX plus Prommer and extra chips, £450 or offers, will split. Graham, Tel: (0256) 58717.

OBERHEIM DX, custom chips, £120; Garfield Nanodoc sync unit, £50; Roland TR808, vgc, offers. Tel: (0342) 323094.

ROLAND CR78, programmable, vgc, as used on 'Enola Gay', partners TR808, £95. Tel: Bristol 511493.

ROLAND R5, boxed, manuals, as new, £325. Wanted: Roland 808. Mark, Tel: 061-834 3113, days; 061-225 7859, eves.

ROLAND R5, new, boxed, £295; rackmounted Sony 501 PCM and video, £345. Tel: (0977) 557560.

ROLAND TR505, vgc, £100 ono. Tel: Leicester (0533) 824579.

ROLAND TR505, boxed, manual, PSU, £100: bargain! Guy, Tel: (0322) 526358, eves.

ROLAND TR505, excellent cond, hardly used, £100. Matt, Tel: Somerset (0458) 50594.

ROLAND TR505, boxed, manual, plus 8 separate outputs, mint cond, £149. Tel: 01-570 5435.

ROLAND TR505, digital drums, poll tax necessitates sale, £100. Tel: 091-386 7807, after 6pm.

ROLAND TR505, as new, bargain at £95. Tel: 01-204 7981.

ROLAND TR606, house drum machine, boxed, manual, vgc, £80. Paul, Tel: (0257) 426925.

ROLAND TR626 drum machine, great sounds, unused, leads, manuals, silly price: £200 ono. Nick, Tel: (0772) 740514.

ROLAND TR626, £165. Tel: (0282) 74167, eves.

ROLAND TR626, 30 incredible sounds, mint cond, box, manual, only £150. Tel: 061-440 8166.

ROLAND TR707, TR727, £375 pair; D110, £400; SH09, £70; Korg DRV1000 reverb, two, £150 each, all mint cond, boxed, manuals. Tel: Reading 580764.

ROLAND TR707, boxed, manuals, £175, or swap Korg DDD1 with cash adjustment. Mark, Tel: (0274) 601423.

ROLAND TR808 rhythm composer, today's classic and fashionable sounds, original manual, £240. Tel: (0395) 278830.

ROLAND TR808, £200; TR707,

£150; Casio CZ1000, £150; Korg EX800, £100. Tel: 081-555 3709, after 7pm.

ROLAND TR808 drum machine, good cond, inc manual, £290 ono. Paul, Tel: Leeds (0532) 865197.

ROLAND TR909 for sale, perfect cond and working order, annotated manual. Peter, Tel: 01-203 4889, eves.

ROLAND TR909, excellent cond, manuals etc, £350 ono. John, Tel: Redruth (0209) 211510.

ROLAND TR909 drum machine, £340; Casio RZ1 sampling drum machine, £140. Tel: (0703) 220152.

SCI DRUMTRAKS with custom chips, £150; Simmons suitcase of 7 small drum pads, £30. Tel: (0342) 323094.

SCI DRUMTRAKS, no sound chips onboard, Rev5 software, £100; Prommer, £125. Tel: (0387) 720133.

SWAP my 808 for your 909. Pete, Tel: 061-835 2041, days; (0204) 44834, eves.

YAMAHA RX5 drum machine, £400; Casio CZ101 synth, £125. Tel: (0384) 872648.

YAMAHA RX7, 100 sounds, perfect cond, £399. Tel: (0794) 68903.

YAMAHA RX8 drum machine, £250; QX21 sequencer, £100, both immac cond, boxed. Tel: (0302) 365309.

YAMAHA RX11, elderly but in perfect working order, no box (sorry), £140 ono, buyer collects. Tel: (0375) 373221.

YAMAHA RX11, good cond, manual, £140 or swap TR707, R50 etc. Ian, Tel: (0928) 560621.

YAMAHA RX17 drum machine, as new, with manual and leads, £150. Trevor, Tel: (0993) 702539.

YAMAHA RX21, power supply, boxed, £120; Vesta reverb, 2-channel stereo limiter, 3-band EQ each channel, £120 ono. Paul, Tel: (0483) 571281 X2637; (0483) 505314, eves.

COMPUTING

AMIGA A500: Future Sound, A-drum, £1500 worth of software, immac cond, £650. Stuart, Tel: 01-524 8923.

AMIGA 500, Music-X, MT32, Korg DRV1000, will split, offers invited. Tel: (0926) 612225. Midlands area.

AMSTRAD CPC464, good cond, inc joystick and over £100 of games, £150 ono. Tel: (0604) 843536.

APPLE III, monitor, 3 drives, printer, software, £100. Andre, Tel: (023 065) 473, after 5pm.

ATARI 520STFM, 1Meg memory expansion, mouse, manuals, leads, boxed, will post! £250. Tel: (0491) 574943.

ATARI 520STFM music computer, games, good for MIDI, only £195 ono. Tel: (0227) 464881, after 8pm.

ATARI 520STFM, with Replay Pro and other software, immac cond, boxed, £375. Tel: Southend (0702) 461366.

ATARI 520STFM, 60 disks, £209; DX100, £150, both £310, free keyboard with Atari. Tel: (0227) 464881, after 8pm.

ATARI 1040ST and SM124 mono monitor, never been used, boxed, with manual, pristine cond, bargain at £400. Graham, Tel: (0353) 665577, days; (0279) 414942, eves after 7pm.

ATARI 1040STFM, computer, monitor, C-Lab Notator, Juno 106, Akai S700, £1100. Bruce, Tel: 051-734 0064.

ATARI 1040STFM, mono monitor, under warranty, loads of software, £445; Pro24, business, games etc, negotiable with above. Paul, Tel: (0483) 571281 X2637; (0483) 505314, eves.

ATARI MEGA File 60, hard disk drive, £520; Seiksha printer for 1040ST, £100. Tel: 01-858 3213.

BBC B micro, disk drive, S.RAM, Music 500 synth, software, £280 ono. Adrian, Tel: (0792) 298214.

BBC computer, UMI 2B, 16-channel sequencer, plus Opus disk drive, £150. Mark, Tel: 01-640 2079.

COMMODORE 64 computer, 2 datacassettes with Load-It, 200+ games to you, £120 ono. Tel: (04022) 22997.

COMMODORE 64 computer, power pack, datacassette, joystick, 100+ games, £140 ono. Steve, Tel: (0622) 726661.

COMUS Track 24 for Atari, £35; ST Replay Pro, £100. Tel: (0772) 734949.

DR T's KCS Level II sequencer, for Atari ST, £100. Caroline, Tel: (0663) 45676.

EMR SOFTWARE, MidiDrummer, Performer, Pro-Performer disks and ROM for BBC, plus interface, £90. Tel: Exeter 438214.

EZ-TRACK PLUS, £30; EZ-Score Plus, 2 disks, £55; Mididrummer, £45. Tel: (0642) 490467, 6pm-8pm.

STEINBERG PRO24, v3, complete with dongle, manual, also TX7 voices. Tom, Tel: (0706) 44410.

STEINBERG PRO24, v3, as new, manuals, dongle, registered, £100! Free original EZ-Track. Tel: Cambridge 247980.

STEINBERG PRO24, v3, manual, free PD music software, plus free £100 holiday voucher, £145 ono. Tel: Derby (0332) 810933.

STEINBERG Synthworks K1, as new, £70. Tel: (0905) 770027.

STEINBERG 12 sequencer for Atari ST, £50. Tel: Bradford (0274) 545473.

TRACKMAN II sequencer for any Atari ST, genuine, £140. James, Tel: 01-954 5275, after 7pm or weekends.

UMI 35 sequencer for BBC Micro, as new, box etc, also BBC Model B, offers? Tel: (0388) 772385.

VOYETRA Sequencer Plus MkIII, v3 software for IBM PC and compatibles, £240. Tel: 031-667 8613.

XRI SPECTRUM sequencer, real and step time, and editor, who needs Cubase? £30. Tel: (0502) 731237.

RECORDING

AKAI EX65D digital delay, £120; Akai EX85P parametric EQ, £40, home use only. Tel: (0271) 24198.

AKAI MG1214, 14-track recorder, stand, cover and tapes, all unused, £2995. Tel: (0722) 334907, eves.

AMSTRAD Studio 100, integrated 4-track recording, hi-fi and DJ system, (RRP £299), £175 ono. Tel: Luton (0582) 596324, eves.

CANARY 16:2 mixer, as new cond, ideal as submixer, 3-band EQ, 2 sends etc, £200 ono. Steve, Tel: (0254) 774554. Rich, Tel: (0524) 843838.

ELECTRONIC Music Network tapes. Send SAE to Penga, 85 Silver Street, Kings Heath, Birmingham B14 7QT. Tel: 021-444 0298.

FOSTEX M80, excellent cond, owner moving to 16-track, £850. Brian, Tel: (02518) 3231.

FOSTEX 160, 4-track cassette/mixer, Dolby C, punch in/out, fantastic quality, £290. Paul, Tel: London 01-889 5975, eves.

GBS, add reverb to your recordings, sequenced songs, £70. Paul, Tel: 01-889 5975, eves.

KORG KMS30 synchroniser, MIDI-to-tape or sync 24/48, immac cond, £75. Wanted: Korg KMX8 mixer. Tel: (0642) 479789.

LOOM for Fostex E16-B16, good quality, cost £150, sell for £65. Tel: 01-485 6441.

OTARI MX50/50, Mk3, 8-track, trolley and remote, almost new, few hrs use, £1750. Phil, Tel: (0225) 444002.

PEARL analogue echo unit, echo, chorus and ADT, perfect cond, £50 ono. Gordon Reid, Tel: (0223) 247111, days; (0638) 720090, eves.

RANE SM26, high quality line mixer/splitters, 6:2, many uses. John, Tel: 01-472 6718.

REVOX B77, 7.5/15ips, excellent cond, recently serviced, new heads, bearings, brakes etc, plus remote, £650 ono. Tel: (0726) 851571.

SECK 6:2 mixer, perfect cond, new road case, £275 ono. Dave, Tel: 01-263 5343.

SECK 12:2, and flightcase, £360 ono; Roland S10 sampling keyboard and library, £390 ono; Yamaha DX27, £190 ono. James, Tel: 051-727 0110.

SECK 18:8:2, boxed, mint cond, virtually unused, £850. Chris Day, Tel: 081-467 2281, days; (0732) 451802, eves.

SONY PCM701 digital recording processor, £350; Sony SLF25 Beta recorder, £100. Roger, Tel: 01-482 1440.

SOUNDCRAFT S20, MkII, 2-track, hardly used, ideal for pro use, inc manual, stand and remote, £1450. Tel: (0279) 441076.

SOUNDCRAFT Series 800, Penny & Giles fades, almost brand new, £2000. Phil Andrews, Tel: (0225) 444002.

SRC FRIENDCHIP, with MIDI and input module, £300. Roger, Tel: 01-482 1440.

TANTEK RACK, Pro24 v3, Drumatix, other odds and sods. Tel: (0724) 857970, eves.

TASCAM dual graphic, £100; Beyer mics, MC260, £65; M111, £80, mint cond, back issues. Alastair, Tel: (0865) 53050.

TASCAM PORTA 1 4-track studio, 2 months old, hardly used, as new, £300 ono. Kevin, Tel: (0708) 747740.

TEAC A3440, 4-track, £395 ono; Studiomaster 8:4, £395 ono, as new, must sell. Tel: 091-529 4788.

24:16:24 Bell console, alps faders, it recorded a gold album! £1200. Chris, Tel: (06284) 5363 or (0628) 91003.

VESTA FIRE RIX digital reverb pedal, as new, boxed, PSU, £70. Tel: Brighton (0273) 493659.

YAMAHA KM802 stereo mixer, 3

auxs, EQ and panning, almost new, boxed, manual, excellent cond, £160. Tel: (0787) 62208.
YAMAHA REX50, £190 ono; Seck 12:2, flightcased, £340 ono; Yamaha DX27 synth, £240, all as new. James, Tel: 051-727 0110.

AMPS

ACOUSTIC 408 cab 4 x 15, 320 amp with equaliser, great sound, good cond, £600. Gordon, Tel: (0473) 710223.
CARLSBRO COBRA 90 keyboard amp, 5 input, 3-channel, reverb, inc CAB, vgc, £180. Steve, Tel: Bradford (0274) 672898.
CARLSBRO COBRA 90W bass amp, (parametric EQ and composer), £180 ono. Mark, Tel: (0564) 772402.
FRAZER WYATT DX1000, 3-way powered speaker, new, boxed, unused, £350. Tel: (0908) 501214, eves.
MARSHALL SRX 6215, 150W, 6-channel PA amp, £210. Tel: (0271) 24198.
SESSION 75W guitar combo, footswitch reverb/overdrive, immac cond, £140 ono; distortion pedal, £20. Tel: (0273) 670805.

PERSONNEL

CRY ALASKA require dedicated male vocalist. Dave, Tel: 021-474 5602. Stuart, Tel: 021-477 5330.
ELECTRONIC minded people to join the Kraftwerk Klub, a monthly magazine, for more info contact Budeaux's Promotions, 23A Carlisle Road, Bedford MK40 4HR.
MALE VOCALIST seeks band, likes most styles, own PA available. Lee, Tel: Dagenham 01-517 3521, 7-9 midweek.

MISC

COLOUR MONITOR for Roland S50/330/W30, £125; MIDI sync XR01, £40; Model 80 rackmounts, £15. Tel: (07048) 74903.
ELECTRO-HARMONIX Electric Mistress, boxed, vgc, £30; Oberheim Prommer, as new, boxed, £150. Martin, Tel: (0582 83) 2828.
50 music mags: assortment of MT, E&MM, H&SR and ESM, £30 the lot. Tel: (0342) 323094.
MADRACK D7 multitapped stereo delay, rare, £275; Yamaha SPX90, as new, £250 ono. Tel: (0532) 680331.
MELOS RMX1000, 19"/5U rack, 6/8-channel stereo mixer, as new, never used, cost £345, sell for £200. Tel: Liverpool 051-260 6675.
PHILIP REES 2M MIDI Merge, £55; Nobels programmable guitar effects rack, £120. Tel: (0271) 24198.
SRC Mkl synchroniser, offers, almost new. Phil Andrews, Tel: (0225) 444002, before 10am.

WANTED

AAARRGGHH!! Please sell me your Casio FZ1 with memory expansion for £650. Ian, Tel: (0903) 505532.
ALESIS QUADRAVERB, £250; Yamaha SPX900, £250, must be in vgc. Bobby, Tel: 01-435 7598.
KAWAI K1 II, editor/librarian for Atari STFM, also memory cards and voice patches. Martin, Tel: (0905) 773509.
KORG TRIDENT II, good cond, cash waiting. Gordon Reid, Tel: (0223) 247111, days; (0638) 720090, eves.
MIDI/CV interface, Roland MPU101 or similar. Caroline, Tel: (0663) 45676.
OBERHEIM MATRIX 6/6R manual or photocopy needed, will pay. Patrick, Tel: 081-764 4583.
ROLAND CSQ600 desperately wanted, will pay £50. Caroline, Tel: (0663) 45676.
ROLAND MC300 sequencer, will pay £200-300 or p/x Korg SQD8. David, Tel: (04022) 29961, eves.
ROLAND MKS80 and programmer wanted, also Jupiter 8, Prophet VS, Prophet t8, Memory Moog. Tel: 01-675 8115, anytime.
ROLAND MPU101 MIDI-to-CV converter, or similar, cash waiting. Andrew, Tel: (0325) 466319. Now!
ROLAND SH101, MC202, TB303, cheap and in Leeds area if possible. Peter, Tel: (0532) 670552.
SEQUENCER wanted, have Sansui black stereo amp, Model AU217 II, p/x? Tel: Darlington (0325) 310397.
SEQUENTIAL Pro One manual or photocopy. Philip, Tel: 081-863 2156.
TECHNICS SY-FD5, digital floppy disk recorder (MIDI) for use with PX7-PCM Technics digital piano. Tel: 081-948 6764.
UMI 2B manual wanted urgently, can photocopy and return, please help, will pay. Tel: 01-947 8139.
URGENT: Pro One, SH101, RX21L plus cheap K1R. Keith, Tel: (0854) 2554, days.
WANTED: Casio RA3 RAM cartridge, unrecorded? Tel: (0993) 850282.
WANTED: computer dead or alive, any make, pay up to £50. Tel: Huddersfield (0484) 518743.
WANTED: 4-op voices for Atari ST. Rod, Tel: (0772) 746695, after 7pm.
WANTED: Roland MKS20 piano module, cash waiting. Tel: (0495) 227649.
WANTED: Yamaha TX7 and Casio FZ10M, Tantek modules also wanted. Tel: (0227) 760825 or France 21.91.14.35.
YAMAHA QX3 and Roland D10 or D50 in mint cond, good price paid. Tel: 081-693 2609.

ad index

ABC Music....13
Akai UK....23
Ampsound....45
ARC....50
Axe Music....17
Babel Music....64
Best Prices....28
Craines Music....65
Dougies....9
Digital Music....61
Eddie Moors Music....50
Ensoniq....15
Future Music (Chelsea)....41
Gigsounds....10
Holiday Music....21
Korg U.K....O.B.C.
Larking Audio....63
Midi Music....58
Monkey Business....52
Patchworks....37
Project Music....50
Rock City....61
Roland U.K....3
Rose Morris Shop....29
Soho Soundhouse....19
Sound Technology....33
Studio Master....IFC
Thatched Cottage Audio....47
The Music Corporation....57
The Synthesiser Company....1
Toadstool Music....61
Tonic Audio....65
Unisound....26
Villa Studios....65
Yamaha UK....I.B.C.

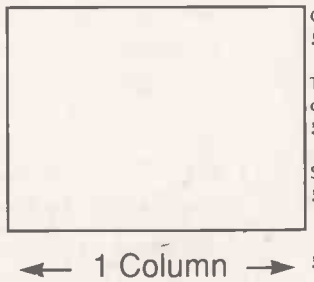
MUSIC TECHNOLOGY FREE CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Fill in the form to a maximum of 15 words (one in each box), and send it to: ***MUSIC TECHNOLOGY Free Ads, Music Maker Publications, Alexander House, Forehill, Ely, Cambs CB7 4AF.*** Please print clearly in BLOCK CAPITALS. The ad must reach us on or before **Monday, 21st May** for inclusion in the July 1990 issue of MUSIC TECHNOLOGY – late arrivals will be printed in the next available issue.
Please include this ad in the ..... section.

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED ADVERTS

A classified advertisement can cost you as little as £24 per month*. You choose how long you want to advertise, for one month, three months, six months or 12 months, the following is an example:



One month £20 per column cm
£60 + VAT per insertion

Three months £16 per column cm
£48 + VAT per insertion

Six Months £15 per column cm
£45 + VAT per insertion

12 Months £12 per column cm
£36 + VAT per insertion

To advertise please send your copy & a cheque (including VAT) for the first advertisement to:
Music Technology, Alexander House,
Forehill, Ely, Cambridge, CB7 4AF.
*Based on a minimum size 2cm x 1 column advert booked for 12 months.

SOFTSHARE

THE CLUB YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR
A MONTHLY FANZINE/ NEWSLETTER RUN BY MUSICIANS
(Computer users or not)
Covering subjects ranging from
Hints and tips Synth Patches
Midi Problems Free-Classifieds
Help-Line Samples
and much, much more . . .
Ring (0424) 436674 — 10 til 10 (7 days) for more info – comments – or free factsheet

---

FZ1 - FZ10M USERS

Our pro quality samples are selling fast – **Don't miss out!** Latest additions include the best house kits (TR808 linn etc), CZ101, MS10 SYNTHS–MORE FX CALL FOR DETAILS.

TELEPHONE 08012 4017

Call us now and order our free catalogue featuring our library of over 90 disks.

Get jammin' with JAM MARKETING

Putting Together A Midi Based Music System?

We can help you choose the equipment to shape your musical future! Mldex & Cubeat from Steinberg are now available, along with the Fabulous Kawai K4R which is down in price! We can also offer you a choice of other top quality expanders along with mixers, effects units, midi patchbbays, Sync Units, Ataris & the largest choice of Music Software in the North. MusicX for the Amiga at an amazing low price! Call us for some sound advice at a reasonable price!

TANGENT
The Computer Music Specialists
152, Victoria Rd, Scarborough, Yorks, YO11 1SX
Tel: 0723-370093
Your 1st Choice for Music & Computers. Demos By Appointment Only.

AZTECH SAMPLE LIBRARIES

Presenting a new, inovative range of sample disks for:
AKAI X7000
All sounds are professionally recorded and digitally mastered for optimum sound quality and enhanced definition. Immense range covering a huge diversity of sonic types. Send S.A.E. for full list or £7.50 for sample disk (state sampler type and sound preferences) to;

Aztech, 42 Thirwell Road, Heeley, Sheffield, S8 9TF
Tel: 0742 589282

IRON WEED
* CASSETTE · DUPLICATION *
If you want cassette copies of the highest quality delivered on time at a price you can afford
Send For Brochure
Station House, Station Yard,
Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1UE
Tel: (0455) 251551

S900/950 SAMPLES
High quality, professional collection
Full range choice – over 300 disks available
Preset Volumes, 25 disks £79.95
individual disks £4.00 each
All prices inclusive of VAT and UK postage Access and Barclaycard welcome
Send or phone for full listing
VALLEY STUDIOS
Pant Byrlip Farm, New Quay Road, Dyfed SA45 9TU
VISA

ARRANGING COURSES at Right Track Studios. Beginners to advanced with accommodation in lovely Herefordshire surroundings. Courses tailored to your requirements, based on David Etheridge's arranging series in H&SR. Phone him on 0432-72442 for details.

LOGO

CASES
GUITAR CASES FROM £65.00
5 OCTAVE KEYBOARD CASE £65.00
8U RACK UNITS £72.00
OTHER CASES AVAILABLE
(PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CARRIAGE)
PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR MORE DETAILS OF THESE QUALITY CASES AND KEEN PRICES OF ROLAND RD PIANO CASES ETC.
ORCHARD DENE, CHALONERS RD, BRAUNTON NORTH DEVON EX33 2ES (0271) 812638

Fostex E16

well looked after, used only for two channel 4 programmes. Genuine sale **£2875.00** inclusive. Come and get it!

Tel 0353 667707

Classical Masterpieces on Disc!

Create your own performance! Rehearse a solo part with full orchestral accompaniment

Digital Music Archives have expanded their Classical Masterpeices on Disc series to include 5 new works. Formatted for use with most of the major MIDI-sequencers for the Atari ST, Mac, IBM and Amiga, each disc contains the data necessary for reproducing the full orchestral score of a work from the Classical repertoire. An audio cassette and manual are included with each disc.

New and available now!
Mozart: Serenade 'Eine Kleine Nachtmusik' K 525
Beethoven: Violin Concerto D Major, Opus 61
Bach: Brandenburg Concerto no5 in D Major BWV1050
Works for organ by Bach, Handel, Mozart and Beethoven
Only **£19.95** each!

Write or phone for full catalogue
Available from: Digital Music Archives * 46b Gascony Avenue * London NW6 4NA * Tel: (01) 624-8774

KINGSWAY
MUSIC AND TECHNOLOGY

A NEW EDUCATION STUDIO IN CENTRAL LONDON!

16TR TASCAM/SOUNDCRAFT & STEINBERG MIMIX SYSTEM/TANNOY QUAD/AKAI 1000S/S50/M1/DX711/D50/ATARI/MAC/IBM/MC500 SEPARATE 8TR TASCAM SUITE PLUS 688/246 PORTASTUDIOS SIMMONS/KIT/R5/R8

COURSES STARTING IN SEPTEMBER 1990

STUDIO MUSICIANS:

A flexible part time course aimed at musicians, songwriters, singers and producers wishing to develop their own material and present it to record/production companies and publishers.

BTEC PERFORMING ARTS

A full time 2 year course with a bias towards Music Technology and Studio work.

Interested and want more information? Write to Colin McDonald, Kingsway Music & Technology, Clerkenwell Centre, London EC1R 0AS or leave your name and address on the studio answerphone, **071 250 1759**

EPS, S950, FZ1, MIRAGE SAMPLE LIBRARIES
We are Europes largest sample library with over 100,000 sounds ranging from Orchestral to House, with sounds taken digitally from 'State of the Art systems'. Our EPS library is THE LARGEST in the world, and our other libraries are catching up fast. ALL DISKS ONLY £8.50 EACH INC P&P., OR 5 DISKS FOR £40.00 OR 10 DISKS FOR £70.00 DEMO TAPE 90P PHONE NOW FOR A FREE CATALOGUE (specify which library).

SAMPLE TAPES. Our sample tape collection currently features 11 high quality chrome cassettes. Each cassette is jam-packed with multi sampled sounds.
VOL 1 "CLASSICS 1", VOL 2 "DRUMS & PERCUSSION",VOL 3 "CLASSICS 2", VOL 4 "ORCHESTRA 1", VOL 5 "CLASSICS 3", VOL 6 "SOUND FX 1", VOL 7 "HOUSE ATTACK", VOL 8 " CLASSICS 4", VOL 9 "WORLD MUSIC 1", VOL 10 "DRUMS & PERCUSSION" 2" features Drum sounds from the latest generation of Drum machines and Samplers.

NEW VOL II ANALOGUE 1, which features sounds from Prophet 5, Oberh OB1, Matrix 1000, Mini moog, Wasp, Oscar, SH101, TB303, SH5, Yamaha CS80, and much more.
ALL TAPES £6.50 EACH OR ANY 5 FOR £28.00, OR ANY 10 FOR £54.00.
WRITE/PHONE NOW FOR FREE TAPE CATALOGUE.

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE
STEINBERG CUBASE £495, AVALON £290. PRO 24 £150. DR T'S TIGER CUB £99. XOR £224. DIGITAL MODE PRODIGY £99. INTELLIGENT MUSICS REAL TIME £224. INTELLIGENT MUSICS 'M' £135. EZE EPS EDITOR £140.
FULL LISTINGS WRITE - PHONE.

MAKE CHEQUES/P.O. PAYABLE TO
DESERT ISLAND, 20 EDDINGTON ROAD, MILTON OF CULCABOCK, INVERNESS IV2 3DB.
ACCESS & VISA WELCOME.

ST MUSIC MATRIX

If you a have a MIDI system, then The Music Matrix MIDI Disk Magazine can help you
Dedicated to the MIDI user on the ST. Eductional by design, covering every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data availlable for the ST computer Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New Voices, Original Sequences (most are in MFS), e.g. Eroica Passage (issue 5), News, Reviews, MIDI tutorials, MUSIC tutorials, MASTERTRAKS PRO sequencer demo (Issue 3) and even complete Sequencers (Issue 1,7)
Available now - Issue 7 has a new 8 trak Sequencer which supports MIDI THRU.
MULTIPLE VOICE RECORDING and EDITING also a full K1 EDITOR with New Voice Banks
EDITORS Roland D10/D20/D110 Tone Editor - Issues 2,5 MT32 Editor - Issue 3
Yamaha FB01 Editor - Issue 4 Korg M1 50 Vox & Librarian - Issue 5 M1 50 Combi & Combi Editor - Issue 6 KAWAI K1 Editor + 2 New Voice Banks
NEW VOICES Roland D10/D20/D110 (128) - Issue 6 Yamaha FB01 (96,48) - Issue 3,5
Korg M1(50) - Issue 5 Kawai K1, 2 New Banks - Issue 7

New! CD Quality Sampling on the ST. 16 Bit 45 KH Sound Sampling.
German Price breakthrough makes it possible for under £250.
MIDI compatible with sequencing software.
Sound Library is available. Phone for latest details.

The Music Matrix is ONLY available from
The Music Matrix, Jongleur House, 14 Main Street, East Wemyss Fife KY1 4RU. Phone 0592 714887

ADVANCED SOUND RECORDING & PRODUCTION

One-Year Full-Time Diploma Course in Modern 24-Track Studio and 32/48-Track Digital Studio
Digital Audio Concepts. DASH and PD Formats. Analogue/Digital Recording. Processing, Mixing and Editing Automation and Synchronisation. MIDI and SMPTE Time Code. Computerised Sound Mixing Consoles. Analogue/Digital Sound Synthesis and Sampling. Working with Various Bands and Individual Artists. Music Writing. Song and Orchestral Arrangements. Radio Jingles and Commercials. TV/Film Sound Tracks. Local Radio Operation. Introduction to Pop Promo Production. Business Practice in Music Industry.

Three-Month Intensive or Six-Month Part-Time CERTIFICATE Courses in ANALOGUE SOUND RECORDING AND PRODUCTION
Modern 24-Track Sound Recording and Production. Introduction to Digital Audio. Analogue/Digital Sound Synthesisers and Sampling Keyboards. Studio Work with Bands and Individual Artists. Music for TV and Film. Song Arrangements for Record Release.

DIGITAL SOUND RECORDING AND PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY
Digital Sound Recording, DASH and PD Formats. Digital Multi-Track Operation. Sony PCM-3324 and Mitsubishi X-840. Rotary Heads. Digital Recording, tapeless Recording. Audiofile and Synclavier. Digital Synthesis/Sampling including FAIRLIGHT. Digital Audio Processing mixing Electronic and Manual Editing. Computerised Sound Mixing Consoles. Automation and Assignable Consoles. MIDI and SMPTE Time Code their Practical Application in Creative Music Production. MIDI Controlling Networking. Triggering and Sequencing. ATR/VTR Synchronisation.

CREATIVE MUSIC RECORDING AND PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES
Music Notation and Song/Music Writing. Rock, Funk, Jazz, Soul, Reggae, TV/Film Theme and background Music. Song and Orchestral Arrangement Technique. Arrangements for Strings, Brass Section, Woodwind etc. Creative use of Instruments and Microphones. Working with Bands and Individual Artists. Recording Vocals and Choirs. Local Radio Operation.

Many Former Students are now employed in TV/Video and Audio Industries

MEDIA PRODUCTION SERVICES
BON MARCHE BUILDING, 444 BRIXTON ROAD, LONDON, SW9 8EJ
Tel: 01-737 7152 01-274 4000. Ext 328.

THE NEW SY55 SHATTERS CONVENTIONS.

Yamaha continues to break through sound barriers with the new SY55 synthesizer.

Inspired by the top of the range SY77, this new sample-based super-synth incorporates Yamaha's new AWM2 sampled sound technology, giving it the same unrivalled sonic clarity. More than just a combination keyboard and TG55 tone module, it has a barrier-breaking sample rate of 32 to 48 khz. And that means it's boom city whether you're a pro or not.

What's more, individual sample waves – either from internal ROM or others available via plug-in waveform cards – can be arranged and processed like building blocks with its sophisticated dynamic filter system, giving unprecedented sound control.

And as you would expect with the new Yamaha synthesizers it has aftertouch and touch sensitive keys, as well as velocity switching to give superior playability and expression.

And there's more: it also has 16 note polyphony, sophisticated 8-track sequencer and built-in drum samples.

Plus 34 programmable, built-in effects.

Sample our SY55 super-synth at your nearest Yamaha dealer and experience the super sonic boom.

YAMAHA

YAMAHA KEMBLE MUSIC (UK) LTD.
MOUNT AVENUE · BLETCHLEY · MILTON KEYNES · MK1 1JE
TELEPHONE: (0908) 371771

It's a bit arty..

T1, T2, T3

Three new Masterpieces from

KORG
MUSIC POWER

PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS OF THE KORG T-SERIES

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

KORG UK,
8-9 THE CRYSTAL CENTRE, ELMGROVE ROAD
HARROW, HA1 2YR. TELEPHONE 01 427 3397